January 2011 £3.50 ISSN 0141-0857

NOW IN ITS 79th YEAR!

Practical WIRELESS

Britain's Best Selling Amateur Radio Magazine

The Walford Electronics Parrett 3.5MHz SSB Transmitter Reviewed

The Secret's Out

The Whisper mode is here to help!

The TYT UVF1

Dual-Band Hand-Held Transceiver Reviewed

9 770141 085105 01

WATERS & STANTON

UK's Lowest Prices!

Orderline
01702 206835

Online Catalogue
www.wsplc.com

KENWOOD TS-590S JUST ARRIVED!

Excellent dynamic range, dual 500Hz and 2.7kHz roofing filters, Built-in auto ATU, 32bit floating point DSP, Digital processing IF chain, USB conectivity, Large display with dual colour backlight screen. This is not an updated TS-570, but a completely new design embodying the very best engineering crafted by Kenwood to compete with the very best. If you are a Kenwood fan, you will love this radio.

Get £50 Heil Discount Gift Voucher
On all TS-590s purchased before end of January.

160m - 6m with superb receiver inc. dual roofing filters, Auto ATU, 32 bit f/p DSP & USB PC connection. **£1489.95 D**

TEN-TEC

TenTec Quality starts at just £1499!

TenTec provide the "Sports Cars" of ham radio. Are you ready to drive one?

Meet the Jupiter-538B, a 100 Watt radio that has amazed newcomers to the TenTec range. You get a lovely large dual-colour LCD screen with adjustable parameters clearly shown. This is a real "sports car" of ham radio HF radios, with all the essential controls easily to hand. It handles strong signals with ease and its razor sharp filters and DSP provide the ideal environment for weak signal work. The QSK is lightening fast and totally quiet. You even get 5MHz as standard, and if you want an auto ATU, then we can fit the really capable TenTec unit that handles up to 10:1 VSWR! That's better than any other built-in ATU.

Check out www.hf-transceivers.co.uk

Other models in the rasnge
Omni-VII 100 Watts with ethernet control **£2499**
Orion-MKII with dual receivers. **£3899**

ICOM

ID-E880 NEW

* 2m/70cm 50W Mobile
* D-Star +D-Star Repeat Mode
* Extensive GPS Compatability
* CTCSS & DTCS + Airband Receive
* 1000+ Memories
* Detachable Head **£429.95 D**

NEW IC-9100

VHF/UHF Satellite + HF + D-Star **£TBA**

Arriving Soon
100W on HF-2m
75W on 70cms &
10W on 1296MHz
Some items optional

NEW IC-E80D

* 2m/70cm Handheld
* D-Star +D-Star Repeat Mode
* Extensive GPS Compatability
* CTCSS & DTCS + Airband Receive
* 1000+ Memories

FREE software on Icom site

In Stock Now **£314.95 D**

NEW **FIND IT CHEAPER? We'll Match it!**

IC-T70E

Dual Band 2m/70cm Handy
£159.95 D

IC-E90

Triple band 6m, 2m, 70cms.
£234.95 D

IC-E92D

A great dual band handheld woth D-Star fitted. Wide receive
£369.95 D

IC-E2820

Great dualband mobile.
£424.95 D
Fitted with UT-123 D-Star module. **£579.95**

HF Transceivers

IC-7600 New Low Price!

This HF-6m transceiver is the successor to the IC-756 series. It takes features from the flagship IC-7800 and the more recent IC-7700, putting them into a package that brings the price within reach of many more hams. ~~£3379~~ **£3199 D**

IC-7800	Deluxe HF / 50MHz All-Mode 200W Transceiver	£7999 D
IC-7700	1.8-54MHz 200W with built-in PSK-31 + keyboard	£5499 D
IC-7200	HF & 6m DSP 0.005-3335MHz wideband receive with USB port	£799 D
IC-7000	160m-70cm 100W (hf) Mobile, portable or base station	£1089 D
IC-718	160m-10m 100W transceiver that brings HF to those on a budget	£519 D

Other Radios

IC-910H	£1249 D	IC-R20	£389.95 C
IC-910HX	£1449 D	IC-R1500	£449.95 C
IC-2200H	£199 D	IC-R2500	£569.95 C
IC-R3	£389.95 C	IC-R8500	£1379 D
IC-R6	£174.95 C	IC-R9500	£9999 D

Yaesu HF Linear Amplifier

Yaesu QUADRA Bargain!

1kW Solid State

This amplifier is in immaculate condition, and boxed. It has had very little use and comes just as it would from the factory. If you are looking for a solid state linear that gives 1kW with ease and quietly, this may be what you want. **SAVE £900** on new price!
ONE ONLY! **£3499 D**

Tokyo Hy-Power HF Linear Amplifiers

HL-1.5KFX

160 - 6m
1kW Out
Auto ATU
Solid State

This is brand new and completely self contained with AC PSU. Approx.272 x 142 x 363 mm
£3559.95 D

HL-2.5KFX

160 - 6m
1.8kW Out
Auto ATU
Solid State

Brand new and completely self contained with AC PSU. Approx. 325 x 145 x 405mm
£6459.95 D

FlexRadio Systems®
Software Defined Radios

Flex-1500 5W 160m-10m

This little chap is a complete USB linked 5 Watt transceiver offering all modes and all bands with amazing receiver performance.
£599.95 D

Flex-3000 100W 160-6m

The Flex-3000 gives you a 100 Watts in a footprint around the size of a laptop PC. This 1-- Watts radio covers all ham bands and all modes. It even has a built-in ATU! An amazing price - just add PC & 13.8V!
£1299.95 D

Latest FLEX-5000A Advanced Design **£2495.95 D**

Power SDR - The Secret! All FlexRadio transceivers share the same PC SDR control software which you can freely update! This handles all the transceiver processing and offers you razor sharp variable IF filters down to 25Hz, adjustable transmit bandwidth, Full transmit EQ, Amazing DSP QRM reduction, live bandscope display, Waveform monitoring, Waterfall display and an incredible number of parameter adjustments. If you are looking for a new experience in HF operation, here it is!

YAESU
Choice of the World's top DX'ers

We still have the largest, most up to date stock of Yaesu in the UK!

NEW VX-8DE

- *Triple Band - 6m/2m/70cm*
- *Upgraded APRS features*
- *Rugged & Submersible*
- *Increased Memory*

New Low Price **£359.95 D**

VX-8GE 2m/70cm 5W + GPS Ant *New Low Price* **£349.95 D**

NEW FT-DX5000 Series!

All 3 radios offer 200W from 160m to 6m. The "D" adds SM-5000 & the "MP" adds the SM-5000 & roofing filters.

FT-DX5000	£4339 D
FT-DX5000D	£4795 D
FT-DX5000MP	£5295 D

New Mobiles In Stock Now...

FT-1900E

55W 2m Mobile with 200 memories.
£129.95 D

FT-2900E

75W 2m Mobile + 200 memories.
£139.95 D

FT-7900E

50/45W 2m/70cm Mobile + 1000 Memories.
£229.95 D

HF Transceivers

FT-2000	100 Watt HF - 6m Dual Receive with built-in PSU.	£2299.95 D
FT-2000D	200 Watt version of FT-2000 with built-in PSU.	£2899.95 D
FT-950	100W HF - 6m transceiver with DSP & Auto ATU	£1289.95 D
FT-450AT	100W HF - 6m with automatic ATU & latest updates	£699.95 D
FT-450	100W HF - 6m transceiver - great value.	£619.95 D
FT-DX9000contest	200W HF - 6m "formula one" contest machine	£4899.95 D
FT-DX9000D	Deluxe fully loaded base station	£8199.95 D
FT- DX9000MP	Amazing 400W "legal limit" radio	£8995.95 D
FT-857D	HF to 2m mobile. portable or base - up to 100W	£659.95 D
FT-817BHIDSP	Fitted with DSP module exclusive to W&S	£599.95 D

VHF Mobiles & Handhelds

FTM-350E	*NEW LOW PRICE* 2m/70cm Mobile	£469.95 D
FTM-10SE	50/40W 2m/70cms stereo FM	£299.95 D
FT-8800E	Dualband Mobile 50W / 30W	£299.95 D
FT-8900R	10/6/2m & 70cm Mobile	£359.95 D
VX-3E	2m / 70cm Handheld Wideband receive	£149.95 D
VX-7R	Waterproof dualband handy (silver / black)	£279.95 C
VX-6E	2m/70cms handy, 5W Wideband Receive	£229.95 C
FT-60E	2m/70cms, 5W handy Wideband Receive	£169.95 C

VX-3E

Carriage Charges: A=£3, B=£4, C=£6.95, D=£10, E=£12

Head Office & South
Spa House, 22 Main Road,
Hockley, Essex, SS5 4QS.

Enquiries: 01702 204965
Fax: 01702 205843
Email: sales@wsplc.com
Opening Hours:
Mon-Sat 9am-5.30pm

Scottish Store W&S @
Jaycee, 20 Woodside Way,
Glenrothes, Fife, KY7 5DF.

Phone: 0845 5050128
Fax: 01592 610451
Email: jayceecoms@aol.com
Opening Hours: Sat 9am-4pm
Tue-Fri 9.15am-5pm Closed Monday

Fast Same Day Despatch Service!
Orders Received Before 3pm

Buy Now Pay Later Available!

Get The Latest News First
Follow @wsplc on twitter!

Bob Heil's Pro-Set-6

NEW

The new Pro-Set-6 headset offers a complete new way of operation. The comfortable earpads give fatigue free listening, whilst the boom microphone can be adjusted for close speaking - just what you need for most ham contacts. But why the Pro-Set 6?

Many of todays modern radios now have EQ (equalisation) controls which allows you to finely tune the mic. preamplifier audio response to match your voice and your method of working. Bob Heil recognises this and has designed a wide response mic. insert that gives you the freedom twiddle those knobs in your transceiver and adjust the response to suit your needs.

Pro-Set-6 £114.95 C
AD-1 Rig adaptor leads £16.95 C

AOR We are UK Distributors

AR-MINI NEW LOW PRICE!

This amazing little radio covers 100kHz - 1.3GHz AM FM & WFM. 1000 memories, over 30 programmable features including CTCSS and DCS. Alphanumeric memories give meaningful channels and there is a builtin bar antenna covering 100kHz - 5MHz. Inc. NiMH pack and charger.FREE software database for PC loading via www.aorja.com. **£149.95 D**

AR-8200-MKIII

The famous scanner with the quality performance. 530kHz - 3GHz AM FM FMW & SSB. Inc batts, charger + cigar lead. If you are looking for a truly wide-band great performer this is the best in its class! **£439.95 D**

AR-8600MKII Base or Portable

The AR-8600MKII is a base or portable station receiver covering 530kHz - 3GHz. All modes AM FM FMW & SSB with standard rotary tuning. Requires external 12V or optional internal batt pack. A great station accessory for general listening or extra receiver.

SPECIAL OFFER £599.95 D

TG-UV2 2m/70cm Dual Bander

QUANSHENG

The TG-UV2 is a dual band 2m/70cm handheld. It covers 136.00 - 173.995 - 400 - 469.995MHz and FM broadcast 88-108MHz. The radio includes 7.2v 2Ah Li-ion battery for extended life.

- *3 Power Levels: 5W / 2.5W / 1W*
- *Steps: 5, 6.25, 10, 12.5, 20, 25, 30, 50 & 100kHz*
- *CTCSS, DCS & 1750Hz Tone*
- *Dual Watch*
- *200 Memories Alpha Numeric*
- *2 Deviation Levels*
- *2 Bandwidths*
- *CTCSS & DCS Scan*
- *Built-In LED Torch*
- *Backlit Screen*
- *PTT or VOX*

NEW

£79.95

WATSON Wireless Weather Stations

W-8681-SOLAR

NEW

W-8681 Complete Weather Station with Solar Transmitter instead of battery transmitter. **£99.95 C**

W-8681MKII Batt Transmitter £79.95 C

W-8683

Best Seller!

Compact Weather Station with external temp +humidity sensor. **£24.95 C**

W-2001

Special Offer!

5-day World forecast via internet connection!

~~£49.95~~
£24.99 C

RFSpace SDR-IQ Advanced Receiver Tunes down to 100Hz!

NEW

If you have been pondering about buying into SDR receiving, this design may be just what you have been looking for. The SDR-IQ is a high performance receiver covering 500Hz to 30MHz. It is powered directly from PC USB socket & work with Windows or Linux systems. A highly stable unit with dedicated software.
£469.95 D

New **IF-2000** SDR IF feed for FT-2000 & FT-950. Feed your transceiver IF out into an SDR receiver at 10.5MHz £219.95

KENWOOD HF Transceivers

TS-2000E £1489.95 D

The TS-2000E is the classic all-band, all-mode base station covering HF - 70cms at up to 100W. Includes dual channel receivers & DX-cluster monitor with built-in TNC.

TS-2000X +23cm **£1749 D**

TS-480HX Ideal for mobile, portable or base station. Gives a massive 200W on HF and 100W on 6m. **£849 D**

TS-480SAT This model gives 100 Watts on all bands up to 6m, but adds a built-in automatic ATU. **£749 D**

Handhelds

TH-F7E	2m/70cm 5W (2-pin Kenwood) SMA **+FREE Clip Mic**	£229.95 D
TH-K2E	2m 5W 4-Key Keypad (2-pin Ken) SMA **+FREE Headset**	£159.95 D
TH-K2ET	2m 5W 16-Key Keypad (2-pin Ken) SMA **+FREE Headset**	£165.95 D
TH-K4E	70cm 5W (2-pin Kenwood) SMA **+FREE Headset**	£159.95 D

VHF Mobiles TM-V71E £289.95 D

2m/70cm Dualband Mobile Transceiver. Features;- *Wideband Receive, Built-In Echolink, Simultaneous 2 Frequency Receive, Removeable Control Head, CTCSS Encode / Decode, 1000+ Memories, Supplied with DTMF Mic.*

TM-271E	2m FM 60W mobile. CTCSS, 200 Memories, DTMF Mic	£165.95 D
TM-D710E	2m/70cms 50/50W mobile. APRS +EchoLink, DTMF Mic	£429.95 D

bhi Special Offers!

NES10-2MK3

NEW

New DSP speaker for any receiver or transceiver.

~~£109.95~~
£99.95 C

DSPKR

10 Watt integrated DSP speaker.

~~£154.95~~
£139.95 C

NEIM-1031MKII

An in-line DSP module giving complete noise cancelling control

~~£139.95~~
£129.95 C

www.bhi-ltd.com

Watson Cross Needle Meters

NEW

These are high quality, accurate VSWR meters with large, clear display featuring X-needle movements.

WCN-200 £69.95 C
* 1.8 - 160MHz * 0 - 30 / 300 / 3000W
* 600W max above 30MHz * 2x SO-239

WCN-400 £69.95 C
* 140 - 525MHz * 0 - 30 / 300 / 600W
* 2x SO-239

WCN-600 £89.95 C
** 1.8 - 525MHz * 0 - 30 / 300 / 3000W*
** 600W max above 30MHz * 2x SO-239*

Butternut Vertical Antennas

These antennas are extremely efficient and use no traps. The large, air-spaced coils are the secret, and resonant adjtments can be made at ground level.

HF-2V 80, 40m DX vertical. 9.75m, Easy erect. £289.95 D
HF-6V 80,40,30,20,15,10m self support 7.9m £389.95 D
HF-9V As HF-6V but adds 17,12 & 6m. 7.9m £449.95 D

Watson Power Supplies

Power-Max-25-NF

Slightly larger than the Power-Mite and ideal companion for any 100W radio.
£89.95 C

Power-Max-45-NF

38 Amp cont, 45 Amp Peak, Switch Mode PSU with variable voltage, V/A meters, & noise offset. **£129.95 C**

Power-Max-65-NF

65 Amp Low Noise PSU. Patented Noise Control that permits you to move any noise away from the operating frequency.
£239.95 D

W-5A 5A Analogue fixed 13.8V £29.95 C
W-10AM 10A Analogue variable £59.95 D
W-10SM 10A Switched fixed £49.95 D
W-25AM 25A Variable PSU £89.95 C

Carriage Charges: A=£3, B=£4, C=£6.95, D=£10, E=£12

WATERS & STANTON

Orderline
01702 206835

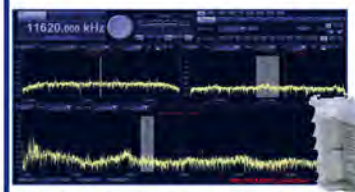
Online Catalogue
www.wsplc.com

WiNRADiO® WR-G31DDC "Excalibur"

NEW

Receiver 9kHz - 49.995MHz

Voted NEW "Number One" in RSGB Review



Meet the new industry standard receiver for serious HF work. Just plug into your PC USB port for a new experience in sensitivity and dynamic range. No hardware design can match the way that signals are extracted, demodulated and both visually and audibly reproduced. Serious DXer or casual operator, you will be amazed.

"It out-performed my 100dB HP Spectrum Analyser"

£649.95 D

WATSON Power-Mite-NF

22 Amps In Your Hands!

The famous Power Mite is small, yet rugged. It delivers more than enough power for any 100 Watt radio, is variable up to 16 Volts and has dual meters. But what really sets it apart is its NF (noise function) feature which allows you to remove any residual noise outside the ham band you are operating on. Fits easily inside a brief case or even large pocket!

£69.95 D

Watson Coax Switches

The new range of Watson coax switches offers an economical way to tidy up[your station with the low loss switches. There is a choice of SO-239 or "N" sockets and 2-way, 3-way or 4-way units. They can easily be fitted to any flat surface such as wall or table, for secure installation.

CX-SW2PL 2-way SO-239	**£26.95 C**
CX-SW2N 2-way "N"	**£32.95 C**
CX-SW3PL 3-way SO-239	**£42.95 C**
CX-SW3N 3-way "N"	**£49.95 C**
CX-SW4PL 4-way SO-239	**£59.95 C**
CX-SW4N 4-way "N"	**£69.95 C**

MFJ Radio Accessories

MFJ-929

AUTO TUNER 1.8-30MHz 200W

LCD readout, 20,000 memories, long wire & coax, radio interface.

W&S £209.95 C

MFJ-991B Auto atu 150W	**£209.95 D**
MFJ-994B Auto atu 600W	**£339.95 D**
MFJ-962D 1.5kW ATU	**£289.95 D**
MFJ-969 160m - 6m 300W	**£209.95 D**
MFJ-971 Portable ATU	**£118.95 C**
MFJ-974B Balanced ATU	**£189.95 D**
MFJ-986 3kW differential tuner	**£349.95 D**

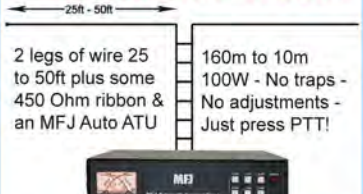
MFJ-993B

300W Auto ATU

A true "Plug & Play" Auto ATU. Covers 160m to 10m. Capable of handling up to 300W - tunes almost any antenna, has X-needle meter & digital data display.

W&S £249.95 D

Build an All-Band Antenna Indoors or Outdoors - Do It Now!



MFJ-1260 Mic control 1 in/2 out	**£99.95 C**
MFJ-1263 Mic control 2in/2 out	**£109.95 C**
MFJ-1275 Sound card adaptor	**£109.95C**
MFJ-1625 Window Ant + Tuner	**£199.95 D**
MFJ-16B01 Dipole centre SO-239	**£21.95 A**
MFJ-16C06 6x dog-bone insulators	**£4.95 A**
MFJ-16E01 300Ω end fed SO-239	**£10.95 D**
MFJ-1796 40m-2m vertical	**£239.95 D**
MFJ-1798 80m-2m vertical	**£299.95 D**
MFJ-1908H 43ft fibre glass mast	**£239.95 D**
MFJ-1922 Digital screw driver control	**£99.95 D**
MFJ-1924 Prog. screw drvr control	**£129.95 C**
MFJ-1925 ATAS-100 controller	**£72.95 C**
MFJ-202B Receiver noise bridge	**£79.95 C**
MFJ-250X 1kW dummy load (x-oil)	**£55.95 C**
MFJ-260C 300W dummy load	**£44.95 C**

MFJ-998

W&S £649.95 C

• 1.5kW SSB & CW • Digital & Analogue X-needle VSWR • 1.8 - 30MHz • 20,000 memories • Radio interfaces optional • Built-in antenna selector • Field upgradeable firmware • Auto bypass protection

MFJ-925 Compact auto tuner	**£169.95 D**
MFJ-927 200W remote auto atu	**£249.95 D**
MFJ-928 Basic auto atu	**£199.95 D**
MFJ-931 Artificial ground	**£112.95 C**
MFJ-932 Mini loop tuner	**£139.95 C**
MFJ-934 Artificial ground + ATU	**£199.95 C**
MFJ-935B Portable loop system	**£199.95 C**
MFJ-945E Mobile atu 300W	**£129.95 C**

Diamond HF Antenna

BB7V

The small space answer!

** HF 2 - 30MHz Vertical*
** No radials needed*
** 250W PEP 6.7m length*
** VSWR less than 2:1*
** Weight 2.3kg*
** 50 Ohms SO-239*

£325.95 C

Tigertronics SignaLink Interfaces

Signalink Sound Card Interfaces do not require the use of a com port to trigger PTT on the rig. SignaLink have internal links which make them compatible with most of the rigs on the market. Radio lead is supplied, state which when ordering. Extra mic leads are available.

SL-USB-4R 4-Pin Round	**£89.95 C**
SL-USB-13PDI Icom 13-Pin Din	**£94.95 C**
SL-USB-13PDK Kenwood 13-Pin	**£94.95 C**
SL-USB-8R 8-Pin Round	**£89.95 C**
SL-USB-RJ11 Modular RJ-11	**£89.95 C**
SL-USB-RJ45 Modular RJ-45	**£89.95 C**

Uniden Bearcat

UBC-30XLT

A real bargain whilst stocks last.

Frequency Range: 87.5 - 107.9MHz WFM, 108-136.9875MHz AM, 137 - 173.99MHz FM

The radio has 200 memories, LCD display and can scan at 25 channels per sec.

£59.95 C

Check full spec. of these radios @ www.wsplc.com

UBC-3500XLT

FM FMB WFM AM Frequency:
- 25-512MHz
- 806-960MHz
- 1240-1300MHz.

2500 memories, RF near signal capture, Quick keys, Scan 100 channels per sec., CTCSS & DCS, Alpha numeric tags, Data skip, Auto store, Display contrast adjust, AC adaptor/charger included.

This is the Bearcat Flag Ship radio. It pacts an amazing number of features into a small package. If you are looking for a serious VHF/UHF scanner that covers the entire spectrum and resolves all the popular analogue modes, then this is a serious contender.

£199.95 C

MFJ HF Antennas

MFJ-1792 80 - 40m

80/40 Meter vertical. Full size quarter wave radiator for 40 Meters, 10m tall. Handles 1500 Watts PEP, requires guying and radials counterpoises or ground screen. A great antenna for LF DX.

£189.95 D

MFJ-1795 40 - 10m

Only 9ft 1500 Watts

4-Band antenna, great for small gardens and portable work. 9ft tall, easily packed away in a few minutes. Yet can handle full power. Use ground mounted with earth or elevated with wire radials (not inc).

£169.95 D

MFJ-1796 40 - 2m

No Radials!

12ft High 1500W Has tiny 24 inch footprint! 40, 20, 15, 10, 6, 2m. Mount anywhere - ground level to apartments, trailers. Perfect for vacations, field day, DXpedition, camping.

£239.95 D

MFJ-1798 80 - 2m

All bands HF - VHF!

10 Bands - No Radials! Self supporting 20ft antenna gives great performance from LF to VHF inc WARC bands. Needs no radials. Mount it on a stub mast or high in the air.

£299.95 D

MFJ-269

The Antenna Analyser has been refined over the years & the MFJ-993B tells you just about everything you need to know about your antenna system - resonance, impedance, reactance & can even measure coax losses & identify the position of open & short circuits. All in a compact unit that covers 160m to 70cms. Can you afford to be without one?

W&S £349.95 C

** 1.8 -170 & 415-450MHz*
** Frequency Counter*
** LCD readout*
** SWR & impedance*
** N-socket (Ant), BNC (Counter)*
** AAx10 or ext. 12V DC*
** Size 103w x 173h x 60d mm*
** Weight 750g*

Watson VHF/UHF Antennas

VHF-UHF Verticals

W-30 2m/70cms 3/6dB length 1.15m 150W SO-239	**£49.95 C**
W-50 2m/70cms 4.5/7.2dB length 1.8m 150W SO-239	**£54.95 C**
W-300 2m/70cms 6.5/9dB length 3.1m 150W SO-239	**£74.95 D**
W-2000 6m/2m/70cms 2.15/6.2/8.4dB length 2.5m 150W	**£89.95 C**

VHF-UHF Mobile Whips

W-2LE 2m 0dBv length 0.48m	**£10.95 C**
W-285 2m 3.4dBv 1.33m	**£14.95 C**
W-77LS 2m/70cm 0/2.4dBv 0.43m	**£14.95 C**
W-770HB 2m/70cm 3/5.5dBv 1.1m	**£19.95 C**
W-7900 2m/70cm 5/7.5dBv 1.58m	**£31.95 C**
W-627 6/2/70cm 2/4.5/7.2dBv 1.6m	**£34.95 C**

Carriage Charges: A=£3, B=£4, C=£6.95, D=£10, E=£12

Practical Wireless January 2011

contents

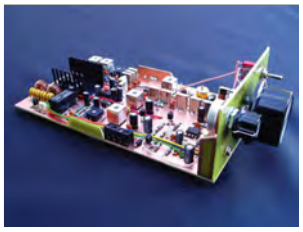
Volume 87. Number 1. Issue 1244. On sale 9 December 2010

Front Cover

Main picture by Richard Newton G0RSN, inset picture by Phil Ciotti G3XBZ – layout magic by Steve Hunt, Art Editor.

12

15



20

50

67

Published on the second Thursday of each month by PW Publishing Ltd., Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW. Tel: 0845 803 1979. Printed in England by Holbrooks Printers Ltd., Portsmouth P03 5HX. Distributed by Seymour, 2 East Poultry Avenue, London EC1A 9PT, Tel: 020 7429 4000, Web: http //www.seymour.co.uk. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand - Gordon and Gotch (Asia) Ltd.; South Africa - Central News Agency. Subscriptions INLAND £38, EUROPE £47, REST OF WORLD £57, payable to *Practical Wireless*, Subscription Department. PW Publishing Ltd., Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW. Tel: 0845 803 1979. *Practical Wireless* is sold subject to the following conditions, namely that it shall not, without written consent of the publishers first having been given, be lent, re-sold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of trade at more than the recommended selling price shown on the cover, and that it shall not be lent, re-sold, hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade, or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever. Practical Wireless is Published monthly for $50 per year by PW Publishing Ltd., Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW, Royal Mail International, c/o Yellowstone International, 87 Burlews Court, Hackensack, NJ 07601. UK Second Class Postage paid at South Hackensack. Send USA address changes to Royal Mail International, c/o Yellowstone International, 2375 Pratt Boulevard, Elk Grove Village, IL 60007-5937. The USPS (United States Postal Service) number for Practical Wireless is: 007075.

Rob Mannion G3XFD/EI5IW's

Keylines

The Editor says the time has come for positive action to keep Band II clear of DAB radio!

Some problems facing radio communications in the UK can't be ignored – and I feel that radio hobbyists must be prepared to make a stand. After all – we have a very close relationship with a very special and fascinating branch of modern technology. So, I make no excuses for once again drawing attention to the totally impractical plans for digital audio broadcasting (DAB) – that the UK's coalition government, like their Labour predecessors, insist will be introduced on Band II.

As I prepare my first *Keylines* of 2011, there are conflicting press statements appearing literally everyday in the media regarding the enforcement of DAB on a mostly unwilling public. Indeed, newspapers reports have even gleefully emphasised a half percentage drop in the sales of DAB radio receivers – which seemingly indicate the radio listening public are losing interest in DAB radio. However, I'm left wondering just how reliable statistics are in the case of DAB radio. From the straw poll research I've carried out – it seems that many people I've met have **purchased** DAB radio receivers – but **have also given up** trying to use them because reception is so unreliable.

At this point I must re-emphasise that I'm not against digital technology use for radio and TV use. In fact, I use digital reception systems extensively – including the Internet. Using satellite TV and radio systems, I enjoy listening to BBC Radio 3, 4 and 7 via the Freesat system using properly set-up and aligned antenna systems.

However, I rarely listen to the existing Band III DAB radio transmissions because I regard that the audio reproduction is very poor (due to the reduced audio bandwith) compared to the radio services available from the terrestrial u.h.f. digital Freeview transmissions. Here, the quality of the reproduced audio on BBC Radio 3 is truly superb. Once I heard my first broadcast via Freeserve – I realised that nothing available 'off the air' to the general public equals this excellent service.

All the 'off the air' digital services I use require fixed antenna systems, correctly oriented and adjusted to the appropriate transmitter. This approach is essential for reliable reception of serially transmitted digital transmissions, minimising 'drop out' of the received audio due to propagation problems (multiple signal pathways due to topography and/or aircraft). This is why I regard the DAB radio system as being totally unsuitable for general purpose portable reception – even if it's transmitted on the relatively low frequency Band II (87.5 – 108MHz).

I offer no apologies for repeating my opinion that the major (and insurmountable) problem for the broadcasters is the fact that the vast majority of radio listening is carried out using portable Band II receivers using practical (but relatively inefficient) telescopic whip antennas. The introduction of DAB radio on Band II will – in my opinion – deprive many listeners of an essential, practical and economical to use broadcasting facility.

Indeed, I feel so strongly on this matter that I consider that our 'human rights' to this essential service are about to be compromised by what certainly appears to be an unthinking, unsympathetic government. My 'human rights' concerns may seem comical to those who don't appreciate how important access to the Band II radio broadcasting service is – but I feel so concerned that I'm now determined to approach the European Court of Human Rights in Strasbourg. It could be the only way to get our government to see practical sense! Watch this space!

Olympic Communications Services

The pages of *PW* aren't really the place to fully discuss my strongly felt opinions against the modern, entirely commercialised and politicalised Olympics. But I will say how much I admire the dedication of the individual athletes in their personal endeavours! However, I'm extremely concerned about the demands on radio spectrum that will come in 2012. Indeed, it seems that the 'discussions' – before the frequency 'grabs' – have started (see **http://stakeholders.ofcom.org.uk/consultations/spectrum2012/)**

Modern sporting events demand much of the radio frequency spectrum nowadays – for TV outside broadcast links, audio commentaries and so on (the list seems endless!). So, I urge everyone to read the Ofcom 'discussion document' – our frequencies must be stoutly defended!

Rob Mannion G3XFD/EI5IW

Practical Wireless
PW Publishing Limited
Arrowsmith Court
Station Approach
BROADSTONE
Dorset BH18 8PW

Tel: 0845 803 1979
Fax: 01202 659950

Editor
Rob Mannion G3XFD/EI5IW
rob@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

Technical Editor
NG (Tex) Swann G1TEX/M3NGS
tex@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

Art Editor
Stephen Hunt
steve@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

Advertising Typesetting/Admin
Peter Eldrett
peter@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

Advertisement Sales
Roger Hall G4TNT
roger@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

Finance Manager
Alan Burgess
alan@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

Book Orders
bookstore@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

PW Publishing Website
www.pwpublishing.ltd.uk

Our 0845 numbers are charged at the BT Standard local Rate. Callers with an appropriate BT inclusive call package can call this number free!

Directors: Stephen Hunt & Roger Hall

Subscription Administration
Webscribe
Practical Wireless Subscriptions
PO Box 464
Berkhamsted
Hertfordshire HP4 2UR, UK
pw@webscribe.co.uk
www.mysubcare.com
☎ 01442 879097
Fax: 01442 872279

Subscriptions
Subscriptions are available at £38 per annum to UK addresses, £47 Europe Airmail and £57 RoW Airmail. See the Subscriptions page for full details.

Components For PW Projects
In general all components used in constructing PW projects are available from a variety of component suppliers. Where special, or difficult to obtain, components are specified, a supplier will be quoted in the article.

Photocopies & Back Issues
We have a selection of back issues, covering the past three years of PW. If you are looking for an article or review that you missed first time around, we can help. If we don't have the whole issue we can always supply a photocopy of the article. See the Book Store page for details.

Placing An Order
Orders for back numbers, binders and items from our Book Store should be sent to: PW Publishing Ltd., Post Sales Department, Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW, with details of your credit card or a cheque or postal order payable to PW Publishing Ltd. Cheques with overseas orders must be drawn on a London Clearing Bank and in Sterling. Credit card orders (Access, Mastercard, Eurocard, AMEX or Visa) are also welcome by telephone to Broadstone 0845 803 1979. An answering machine will accept your order out of office hours and during busy periods in the office. You can also FAX an order, giving full details to Broadstone 01202 659950.
The E-mail address is bookstore@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

Technical Help
We regret that due to Editorial time scales, replies to technical queries cannot be given over the telephone. Any technical queries by E-mail are very unlikely to receive immediate attention either. So, if you require help with problems relating to topics covered by PW, then please write to the Editorial Offices, we will do our best to help and reply by mail.

Readers' Letters

Send your letters to:

Rob Mannion, PW Publishing Ltd., Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW
E-mail: pwletters@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

The Star Letter will receive a voucher worth £20 to spend on items from our Book Store or other services offered by *Practical Wireless*.

£20 Star Letter

Fight Against DAB Radio In The Republic Of Ireland

Dear Rob,
Recently, the **European Broadcasting Union** (EBU) Digital Radio conference was held in Belfast, free to members with trade and public paying a fee.

Hosted jointly by the BBC and **Raidió Teilifís Éireann** (RTE), I felt my four decades service with RTE – Ireland's public service broadcaster – would allow my voice to be heard, but not so!

My Google led anti-DAB digital radio campaigning kept me out and my attempt to pay the €80 registration fee was refused.

As a retired RTE engineer myself, I have a special interest and background in radio, shared with others over the years and acknowledged in hard copy by a previous Irish communications minister.

With community, BBC, Gaelic Athletics Association (GAA) and RTE support, Irish football (GAA), was relayed across Europe on short-wave radio in pre-internet days. Supporters today include academics, politicians, radio engineers and Radio Amateurs.

At first my application to attend the Belfast Conference was accepted by the EBU in Geneva, with a welcoming note, and expressing the hope of meeting me in Belfast. Before I left for Belfast, one of my contacts thanked me for alerting him to the event, had registered and would see me there.

My Irish Senior Citizen's free pass brought me quickly from Dublin, by the International *Enterprise* express to the Europa Hotel.

The event was not overbooked and the public were admitted – having paid a fee on the day. It was an opportunity to engage – but not for me, a supporter of a newer system – **Digital Radio Mondiale** (**www.drm.org**) – which I believe will replace the older DAB system.

Sadly, my four decades service with Ireland's national broadcaster RTE did not qualify me. I was told I was not invited and could sit in the foyer. There I learned, from my previously mentioned contact, that my badge and name were at the event reception desk. Indeed, my name on the attendees list, was specially highlighted. Why?

Is my prominent opposition to the DAB digital radio system on Google, a problem for RTE?

At this late stage, RTE are launching DAB and creating a legacy problem, for the unaware and overburdened Irish tax payer as DAB+ is launched. Now retired, I lobby for an affordable, state of the art, flexible digital radio system, that crosses frontiers and can serve community stations alike - not possible with DAB or DAB+. Like those small stations for which I lobby, I was left in the lobby myself!

I returned to Dublin strengthened and reinvigorated by the (London) *Daily Telegraph* RAJAR report, that DAB sales are down last quarter by 0.5% and f.m./analogue up by 0.6%. Keep up the fight on your side of the Irish Sea Rob! Regards.

Enda O'Kane
Terenure
Dublin, Republic of Ireland

Editor's comment: *Enda and I have been correspondents for many years and he's kept me up-to-date throughout his recent attempts at trying to attend the Belfast Conference. I have also tried to contact the Conference Organisers at the BBC and RTE and have – as yet – not received a reply from either organisation. However, I received a reply from the EBU in Geneva advising me to contact the Conference Organisers direct – the BBC and RTE! So, if either broadcaster wishes to respond to Enda's letter, I would be pleased to publish their response.*

Driving & Operating

Dear Rob,
I have been reading the letters and the 'can operate/can't operate' legality debate but up to now have not been bothered as I use a headset anyway but the letter in December 2010 issue from '**James**', the recently retired Police officer, drew my attention.

In his letter James states that 'one cannot be in proper control of a car if you have one hand on the steering wheel and one hand holding a microphone'. Lets take a straw poll then. Hands up all those who drive with one hand on the steering wheel and one hand on top of the gear stick? I'm guessing that would be a large number. I'm also guessing that a large number drive quite safely with one hand on the wheel, while the other hand adjusts the radio, inserts a CD, adjusts the heater controls, etc., etc.

In other words, it's fairly common practice to use one hand on the wheel for quite a large part of driving. If it's the excuse that holding a conversation whilst driving causes accidents then a poll asking how many drivers talk to their passengers while driving would I am sure, yet again throw up a large number.

It would seem that the only people who cannot hold a conversation whilst driving are the law makers and their employees. The rest of us must be a different breed. Unfortunately, we cannot argue with the law makers' employees, we can only make our feelings know to those whom we have elected to represent us and seek a change in the law.

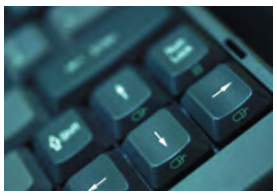
Ben Nock G4BXD
Kidderminster
Worcestershire

Tom Read's Excellent Radio Courses

Dear Rob,
I've just been reading the star letter in the December 2010 issue of *PW* and I think what **Tom Read M1EYP** is achieving at his school – the Brownhills Maths & Computing College, Stoke-on-Trent is fantastic! Not only is Tom getting more people into the hobby – but also the lending of equipment so they can get on the air is a wonderful idea and one which, I believe, could be championed by everyone in the hobby perhaps?

I've not heard of Amateur radio being taught in schools and although it probably won't ever reach the national curriculum – I still think it is a worthwhile pursuit. Who knows when I eventually gain my Advanced licence I may even follow in Tom's footsteps and see about it at my nearest school. Keep up the good work Tom! 73s
Denny Teasedale M3HSJ
Stockton on Tees
Cleveland

Editor's comment: *I fully support your sentiments Denny! Both my* PW *friend and colleague* ***Tex Swann G1TEX*** *and I have fully supported Tom's efforts in the most practical way possible (no apologies for the play on words!) by providing publicity via the magazine. I have some (much cherished but rarely used) Amateur Radio equipment that I'll be delighted to donate to the Brownhill's student Amateurs and I have no doubt that there'll be other equipment arriving at the school from the widespread* PW *fraternity. I also hope that other Teachers – with backing from other local Radio Amateurs –will also start their own radio courses. Please join me on the* Topical Talk *pages for further comment*.



A great deal of correspondence intended for 'letters' now arrives via E-mail, and although there's no problem in general, many correspondents are forgetting to provide their postal address. I have to remind readers that although we will not publish a full postal address (unless we are asked to do so), we require it if the letter is to be considered. So, please include your full postal address and callsign with your E-Mail. All letters intended for publication must be clearly marked 'For Publication'.
Editor

The Silent Majority?

Dear Rob
I was most interested in your *Keylines* editorial (*PW* December 2010) because I am another of your your non-transmitting readers – we last met at the Knock Radio Rally in County Mayo a few years back when I and a friend drove over from County Dublin in typically wet and windy Irish weather! My late father took *PW* during the 1930s and even managed to get it during 'The Emergency' – which everyone else remembers as the Second World War. My father built a number of wireless sets (radio was a word he didn't use) with the help of *PW* and encouraged me to 'have a go'.

Like other *PW* readers my hobby led me into a career and I was lucky enough to be selected for training as a Wireless Technician in the RAF during the early 1950s. Whenever I was at home on leave in Monaghan I brought components with me and despite the close attention of the customs people in those days – on both sides of the Irish Sea – I never had to pay import duty on anything. I think it was because nobody knew what the parts were for! Funnily enough, it was when the *PW* stand was up next to the Knock Rally's Bring & Buy stand that we got talking. I'd brought my home-brewed general coverage set to try and sell it – but your comments and those from **John Corless EI7Q** on how well it was built, made me change my mind and it went back and I've still got it in the shack.

Not long after I left the RAF, I worked for a short time in a radio repair shop in Monaghan and saw my first TV picture as received from England on a *Practical Television* design receiver. We were fairly sure that the signal came from the Birmingham transmitter – Sutton Coldfield – because of the regional news, etc. and although by modern standards our picture was truly awful, the picture only locking for a few seconds at a time – we thought it was marvellous!

Even though the magazine that my late father started reading in the 1930s (and I have been reading since the late 1940s) has changed from being a 'radio hobby' magazine to a specialised Amateur Radio periodical, I've stuck with it because even though I have no interest in Amateur Radio transmitting – much of what appears in the magazine is still of great interest to me. In particular, I thoroughly enjoy **Harry Leeming G3LLL**'s *In The Shop* articles because his (often hilarious) experiences with his customers problems reminded me of my own daily-disasters-to-repair during 40 years of working in various TV and radio workshops. I was also very amused when Harry described lightning damaged hi-fi equipment as I've 'been there and done that'! In fact, we had two customers (living next door to each other in Swords in Dublin) who both suffered a lightning strike on their shared chimney. One semi-detached house just sustained internal wiring damage and a slightly smoke stained Sobell TV set, while next door lost their entire TV system (set and aerial) and v.h.f. radiogram. Fortunately for my employers, the set that got slightly damaged was one of our rented sets – and the destroyed equipment was originally bought from our shop and the replacements funded by insurance were purchased from us too!

Tony Nailer G4CFY's articles particularly *Doing it By Design* – is of great interest to someone like me who enjoys trying new circuits out and G4CFY's style of presentation, which is just like 'peeping over his shoulder'. In fact, I'm often relieved to see that Tony has run into the same sort of trouble I often ran into getting circuits working! But, at my age I'm more at ease with valves than transistors!

As a member of your mostly silent R-C readership I am pleased to respond to your request to hear from us. I also hope other R-Cs will write in to you to let you know what we like and don't like! Best wishes
Bernard Mangan
Balbriggan
County Dublin
Republic of Ireland

Editor's comment: *It's good to hear from you Bernard and I remember our meeting at the Knock Radio rally in County Mayo a few years ago. Having seen the quality of your constructional work I'm convinced that many Radio Amateurs (especially me) could benefit from a few hours' training from you Sir! Thanks for writing and I'm sure your kind comments will be much appreciated by Harry G3LLL and Tony G4CFY. Keep busy in your workshop Bernard!*

News & Products

Send your info to:

Newsdesk, PW Publishing Ltd., Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW
E-mail: newsdesk@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

New Kenwood TS-590S Transceiver Launched

Kenwood Electronics UK Ltd. contacted *Newsdesk* with their press release detailing their new TS-590S h.f. and 50MHz all-mode base station transceiver. "Our latest Amateur Radio transceiver for the dedicated h.f. market is now launched. The new TS-590S features excellent receive performance with a high dynamic range front end. The design includes 6kHz, 2.7kHz and 500Hz roofing filters, which are built-in to the down-conversion type 1st mixer circuit.

"The roofing filters and down-conversion circuits exceed our current models' performance, especially on adjacent suppression characteristics. Other cutting-edge features include 32bit floating-point i.f. DSP for rejecting Interference, receive and transmit DSP functions, and a built-in automatic antenna tuner (also cover 50MHz band). The built-in electronic keyer including selectable Iambic A/ B modes.The TS-590S has dynamic twin cooling fans for heavy duty operation and a USB port for PC control – in addition to the serial COM port. There's also a two-colour l.c.d. display (Amber or Green) and a low-level transmitter 'DRV' terminal for 135.7 - 137.8 kHz output".

Further information from **Communications Division, Kenwood Electronics UK, Kenwood House, Dwight Road Watford, Hertfordshire WD18 9EB**. Tel: (**01923) 816444.** Website **www.kenwood-electronics.co.uk/products/comms/**

Editorial note: *Look out for the* PW *review of this transceiver – coming soon!* ***Editor****.*

Two New Designs Launch By Pro Antennas

Busy antenna designer Carl Kidd G4GTW contacted *Newsdesk* with news of his latest products: "After 10 months of durability field testing the following products are now available. The first, the Dual Beam Pro, is a rotary high frequency (h.f.) dipole measuring 5m overall. The second new model is the I-Pro Home, a vertical h.f. dipole that stands 5m tall.

"Both products incorporate the highly efficient method of capacity hat end loading as used in the well reviewed I-Pro Traveller. Both products are lightweight and easy to handle, as well as being easy to use and install. Carl G4GTW.

Further details are available from **Pro Antennas**, **3 Forsythia Close**, **Hedge End**, **Southampton**, **Hampshire SO30 4TP**.

Tel: (**01489**) **789960**

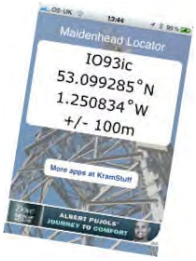
E-mail: **sales@proantennas.co.uk**

Website: **www.proantennas.co.uk**

Ham Square – For Radio Amateurs On The Move!

A number of *Practical Wireless* readers who own iPhones contacted *Newsdesk* to say how useful they'd found the Ham Square applications to be of interest. So, intrigued – *Newsdesk* then visited the Ham Square website to find out more: "Amateur Radio enthusiasts who also own an iPhone may find this new app from **Mark Turner G7LEU** quite useful – especially if they are constantly on the move.

The application *Ham Square*, uses the iPhone's built-in GPS receiver to determine the current location, and then presents that location in decimal degrees and Maidenhead Locator, i.e. it shows the current 'square'. The app is free, and available to iPhone users via the iTunes App Store as usual. Please see **www.kramstuff.com/** for more details and a screenshot.



The FOC Straight Key Weekend January 1st & 2nd 2011

The First Class Operators' Club (FOC) have announced that their Straight Key Weekend was well supported last year by both members and non members alike and the FOC Committee has agreed it can be part of the c.w. calendar again. The idea is not to have a contest – but to be active using any mechanical keys such as the semi-automatic bug, the side swiper or the 'pump' type straight key across all bands 25kHz up from the band's lower edge.

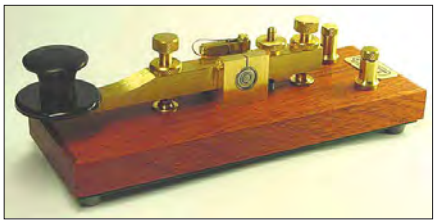
Whilst many operators use an electronic keyer, there are still a sizeable number who are proficient on the older style keys and FOC recognises the value of preserving these old, but still valuable skills.

The weekend of January 1st and 2nd 2011 has been suggested as fairly free again with no major contests on the bands and Radio Amateurs are invited to join FOC on all bands with their straight key, bug key or any other mechanical keying device! (We leave it up to you!)

The timing will follow the FOC BWQP event timing and start at 0000z and finish at 2359z over the Saturday and Sunday weekend. There are no prescribed operating bands or times – we just ask you to be active as band conditions permit. It would be helpful if CW club editors could put this information on club reflectors.

Please send your comments on contacts and working conditions to **G3VTT** by E-mail at **g3vtt@aol.com** or post to them (address below) before the end of January. A log is not needed but comments about the types of keys heard and the best 'fist' would make interesting reading. The FOC public Website please visit **www.g4foc.org**

Colin Turner G3VTT
30 Marsh Crescent
High Halstow
Rochester
Kent ME3 8TJ



Free Public Lecture at Bodleian Library

The first Douglas Byrne G3KPO Marconi Lecture, to be delivered by Professor Peter Scott (University of Reading), and will be held at the Museum of the History of Science, Broad Street, Oxford OX1 3AZ (Tel: 01685 277 280), on Tuesday March 1st 2011 at 5:30 to 6:30pm. The subject of the lecture will be, 'The sources of competitive advantage and innovation in the interwar British radio industry'. Entrance is free to the lecture and the reception following in the (nearby) Bodleian Library. For further information please make contact via E-mail: bookcentre@bodleian.ox.ac.uk

Research Funding & Radio History

Funding for research into any aspect of the history of radio communication is available for scholars to spend time with the Marconi Archive at the Bodleian Library, Oxford holding a collection of objects held at the Museum of Science, Oxford. The vast archive, occupying some 400 linear metres of shelving, includes personal papers of **Guglielmo Marconi** and business records relating to the radio industry up to the late 20th century.

Objects in the collection include devices from early experiments in transmission. Thanks to a grant from the Wireless Preservation Society in memory of its founder, **Douglas Byrne G3KPO**, the Bodleian Library is able to offer a fellowship each year to support a scholar in residence consulting these collections.

The first fellowship was awarded this year to Professor Peter Scott, of the Henley Business School, University of Reading, for research into competitive advantage and innovation in the interwar British radio industry. Professor Scott will deliver the first Douglas Byrne Marconi Lecture on March 1st, 2011. The Marconi Collection was donated to the University of Oxford by Marconi plc in December 2004. A catalogue of the archive, funded by the Wireless Preservation Society, is available online from the Bodleian Library. A catalogue of the objects can be found on the website of the Museum of the History of Science.

Of especial interest are the records relating to the RMS *Titanic* disaster in 1912. The role played by wireless telegraphy in saving lives during this tragic event is well documented in the archive, which features the logs of ships' radio operators recording the first and last distress signals from the *Titanic* as well as thousands of other messages exchanged before, during and after the emergency.

Besides documents relating to Marconi and his Wireless Telegraph Company, there are records of numerous other electronic and electrical engineering companies, all of which were ultimately absorbed into the General Electric Company (GEC) which in 1999 changed its own name to Marconi. For details of funding and how to apply for the Douglas Byrne Marconi Fellowship at the Bodleian L brary, visit the library website at **www.bodley.ox.ac.uk** or write to: **Fellowships**, **Centre for the Study of the Book**, **Bodleian Library**, **Oxford OX1 3BG**. Applications for the 2011 fellowship must be submitted by December 31st, 2010.

The Bodleian Library in Oxford.

The Bodleian Library website, Marconi Archive can be found on : **www.bodley.ox.ac.uk/dept/scwmss/wmss/online/modern/marconi/marconi.html** The Museum of the History of Science website, Marconi Collection can be found at **www.mhs.ox.ac.uk/marconi/collection/**

Chilean Amateur Radio Club Celebrating Mine Rescue

Millions of TV viewers around the globe watched the successful rescue of the 33 Chilean copper miners on October 13th – and the worldwide sigh of relief was almost tangible! To further celebrate the amazing rescue – a truly international effort – Chilean Amateur Radio operators from the **Radio Club de Copiapo** are now active as **XR33M** now and until the end of December 2010. Listen out for operations to be on all bands from 3.5 to 21MHz s.s.b.(Please QSL directly to **CE3BBC**).

Also, look for the Radio Club de Copiapo team members to be active during the ARRL 10 metre Contest (December 11-12th).

Website **www.ce3aa.cl/** (in Spanish - but website translations are available)

All Change At Bristol ARC!

It's 'all change in the Bristol area – and that doesn't mean trains at Isambard Brunel's Temple Meads railway Station! Instead, after the November retirement of the **South Bristol Amateur Radio Club** (SBARC) Hon. Secretary – **Len Barker G4RZY** – the new Club Secretary is Andrew **Jenner G7KNA**. Everyone at the SBARC wishes Len G4RZY in his 'retirement' and hopes he can find more time for his hobby! The club also wish Andrew G7KNA 'good fortune' in his new post. Andrew's address is: **24 The Willows**, **Nailsea**, **Bristol BS48 1JQ**. Tel: (01275) **857381**. E-mail **g7kna@uksn.org**

Walter Farrar G3ESP Well known PW Author A Silent Key

The *PW* Editor pays tribute to a remarkable man with many talents – who was a much valued author and friend based in Pontefract, West Yorkshire – with a very special reason for the 'ESP' letters in his callsign.

Rob G3XFD writes: Unusually this year I hadn't heard much from Walter Farrar G3ESP and hearing from the Pontefract Club his antennas were looking a bit battered, I wrote to him to catch up with the news and we were soon chatting on the 'phone and hearing that he was, "rather tired but getting better". However, when he didn't arrive at the *PW* stand at the Newark Amateur Radio show in early October, I knew something wrong.

After the Newark show I received an E-mail from **Paul Farrar**, Walter's son who is a retired Army Officer, "*Sadly, I must report that my father died on Sunday October 24th 2010 in Pontefract General Infirmary where he had been for a couple of weeks following a fall at home. His death came as a surprise to us all (and the staff on the Ward). But then again he was just five hours short of his 91st birthday, and I suppose at that age, anything can happen. Although no-one from the family was with him at the time (it was very sudden), I had fortunately travelled up from Hampshire on Tuesday 19th, when I saw him for the last time. Regards,* ***Paul***."

Walter was cremated after a service at Pontefract Crematorium on Tuesday November 2nd 2010. Members of the **Pontefract & District Amateur Radio Society** attended, to say farewell, together with my friend and P&DARS member **Nigel Ferguson G0BPK** who was also representing *PW* on my behalf.

The story of Walter G3ESP's life is quite remarkable – and even his callsign represented his extensive interest and fluency in Esperanto (hence ESP) – the modern International language, that was developed as a way of uniting people around the world in one common – politically neutral – tongue. Knowing a little about Esperanto and its peaceful aims – I was still immensely surprised to learn from Walter that Esperanto was despised – indeed illegal – in many countries before and during the Second World War. Walter explained to me that the letters ESP in his callsign was to honour the many Esperanto speakers who died in the infamous Concentration Camps during the Second World War.

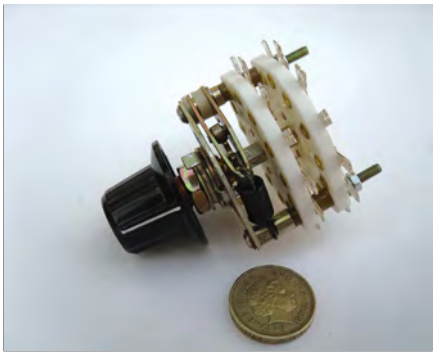
Walter G3ESP was involved with the wartime airborne ground-mapping radar H2S system in Christchurch in Hampshire (now in Dorset), where he met his future wife. The H2S radar got its name because Professor Lindemann (Winston Churchill's main Scientific Advisor) commented, 'the idea stinks' – so some wag gave it the chemical formula for hydrogen sulphide – the stink bomb gas!

Well known for his practical projects in *PW* and a great supporter of the G-QRP Club, Walter G3ESP was another 'hidden hero' who didn't talk much about his special work during the Second World War. Amateur Radio will miss this amazingly clever, quiet and unassuming man – and I'm proud to have known and worked with him. My sympathies go to his son John and the family. **G3XFD**.

Stop Press!

Finding that Ceramic Switch – Spectrum Solves The Problem!

Regular *PW* author Tony Nailer G4CFY is also the proprietor of Dorchester-based Spectrum Communications and much appreciates the problems Amateur Radio constructors have in finding specialist components. Indeed, one of the most difficult to find items nowadays are the high quality ceramic switches required for antenna tuners.



Tony contacted *Newsdesk* just as we were passing for press with the news. "After a long search I've found a source of high quality ceramic switches, (see photo). I've now got new stocks of a high quality high power capability ceramic rotary switch, two wafers each 2-pole 5-way. They're suitable for linear amplifiers or antenna tuning units (a.t.u.s) at power handling **in excess** of the legal limit. An initial order of switches was made following requests from *PW* readers after I mentioned them in *Technical for the Terrified* in October issue. I'm pleased to say that they're 'now readily available at very reasonable prices.

Further details from **Spectrum Communications**, **12 Weatherbury Way**, **Dorchester**, **Dorset DT1 2EF**. Tel: (**01305) 262250**. E-mail **tony@spectrumcomms.co.uk** Website **www.spectrumcomms.co.uk**

Training the Trainers at Jersey Amateur Radio Society

Rob Luscombe MJ0RZD contacted *Newsdesk* with the latest Amateur Radio up-date from the Channel Islands.

Brian Reay G8OSN during the Train the Trainers evening.

Rob MJ0RZD writes: "With ever increasing workloads, trying to share time with family and the other things that tend to take over, making a commitment to training new or existing amateurs through the three levels of the Amateur radio exams can be a problem. The two Phils (**Phil Daniels GJ4CBQ** and **Phil Taylor MJ0JER**) and club president **Mike Turner GJ0PDJ** have given sterling service at the **Jersey Amateur Radio Society** (JARS) for a number of years but it has proved harder and harder in recent times to find the time to dedicate to training.

"Fortunately, **Mathieu Roche MJ0ASP** has recently stepped into the breech and is currently teaching four club members the Morse code – but it has been apparent that training in Jersey has needed a boost. The RSGB's Jersey Deputy Regional Manager and club secretary **Rob Luscombe MJ0RZD** contacted the RSGB to see if some help and support could be obtained. They sent RSGB Board Member **Brian Reay G8OSN** to give some much needed support and run a 'Train the Trainers' (TtT) course on Saturday 23rd October 2010. The event was well attended with seven club members present, five of whom are now registering with the RSGB to become new accredited trainers. The members concerned are: **Peter Bertram GJ8PVL**, **Ian Meade GJ7DNJ**, **Michael Brown 2J0SZI, Claus-Dieter Paland MJ1CYD** and **Rob Luscombe MJ0RZD**. Additionally, the existing trainers – **Mike Turner GJ0PDJ** and **Phil Daniels GJ4CBQ –** are now TtT accredited and will continue as club trainers at the Jersey Amateur Radio Society. For any enquiries regarding the Foundation, Intermediate or Advanced exams or even for morse training please contact the club via Rob Luscombe MJ0RZD via E-mail at: **mj0rzd@robluscombe.com**

See the Jersey Amateur Radio Society at **www.radioclubs.net/gj3dvc/**

The Jersey Amateur Radio Repeater Group at **www.radioclubs.net/gb3gj/**

Brian Reay G8OSN, assisted by Rob Luscombe MJ0RZD.

The TYT UVF1
Dual Band Hand-Held Transceiver

Richard Newton G0RSN is a specialist in using hand-held transceivers – and had a surprise with an interesting rig from China!

Two views of the sides of the rig, a dual coaxial socketed microphone connection is under the upper 'flap' on the side of the left hand rig.

When the Editor Rob G3XFD at *PW* asked me to take a look at a fully functional dual band rig that was on sale, brand new for less than £100, I thought he was pulling my leg. But he wasn't! It seems that the world market is being introduced to some rather inexpensive Chinese rigs that are challenging our preconceptions about what a radio should cost.

So, what about the quality I hear you ask? Intrigued myself, so I eagerly agreed to look the Dual-band hand-held from a manufacturer called TYT, with the model number is the UVF1.

First Impressions

My first impressions of the rig were far better than I had anticipated. Indeed, it was well presented in a neat box, was supplied with a carry strap, belt clip and a rather smart, thin helical antenna. In fact, I was really impressed with the antenna, it was very well made and had a really solid SMA fitting that gave a really positive connection to the SMA fitting on the top of the transceiver.

I was pleased to see that the rig was decent size and the case is ergonomically designed in black plastic. This has a good solid feel to it and the battery is sleek and conforms to the overall feel and shape of the radio making it a delight to hold and operate. The rig measures 115 x 55 x 31mm and sits comfortably in the hand. The transceiver is supplied with a 7.4V Li-Ion battery.

The only thing about the look of the rig that did cause a slight intake of breath – was the very shiny silver grill that sits behind the horizontal gaps on the front panel. At first this seemed just a bit tacky (if I'm honest), but the more I got to know the rig and the more I learned about it and operated it, the more I found myself forgiving this one slight fashion error. However, it's said that' beauty is in the eye of the beholder' and it may well be that others would find silver grill a real plus point.

But to be fair – I also have to say that the build quality of the rig really surprised me. And although I know it sounds like prejudice – but I really wasn't expecting something that felt and looked so good!

The box also contained a 'sit in' charger pod and wall plug power supply. This power supply is plugged into a normal 240V a.c. outlet and then delivers 12V d.c. to the 'sit in' charger pod.

The rig is also supplied with a 12V d.c. lead for the car cigar lighter socket;

however there is no facility to plug this directly into the rig. What this appears to give you is the flexibility of charging the rig it in the charger pod either from mains electric or a 12V supply. The 'sit in' charger has an indicator light that will glow red while charging and green when charging is complete.

I was initially concerned that the rig itself does not have any way to connect it to external power, however this concern was allayed when I found out that you can get an optional extra that clips to the radio in place of the battery and this has a wandering lead on it that can be plugged into a power supply or car cigar lighter.

The other fact that mitigated my initial concern was that having operated this rig for several weeks I found the battery to be extremely efficient and it never let me down. The rig has two power settings, 500mW and 5W and seemed to happily run on high power for ages – giving me hours of on air and monitoring fun between charges.

The User Manual

The rig is also supplied with a rather glossy user manual, and although I wouldn't wish to say this book was useless – that would be far too unkind as it was of some use. However, I would say that I learned to use this rig despite the book!

Perhaps I'm being a little unkind– – but it would be fair to say that the information in the book is extremely basic and written in something that looks like English and sounds like English if you read it out loud. But as for making sense, well it takes a bit of getting used to!

I must, having made this observation immediately spring to the defence of the rig and TYT. Yes the book **is basic** but the rig is actually simple to use, at the beginning it seems a bit strange – but once you have get used to how the menu is designed and get the hang of the TYT way of doing things it becomes more and more easy to work out.

A couple of things did stump me – so I did a Google search and found some on line forums. On these forums I found that a lady from TYT had actually answered some questions and had left an E-mail address. So, I thought I would try out the after sales service one may expect.

So, I E-mailed the lady asking about how to activate the 1750kHz tone, plus a couple of other little things – and I got a response 10 minutes after I E-mailed! Not an auto-response but a proper answer to my question. Now that gives me real confidence about the company!

Having started to get to grips with the way this radio worked I decided to start to get to know the radio and see what features it had to offer.

Impressive Frequency Coverage

The UVF1 transceiver offers an impressive frequency coverage, it receives on the Band II f.m. broadcast radio band in wide band f.m. (w.b.f.m.) between 70 and 108MHz. It also then covers the following public mobile radio and Amateur Radio bands, 136 to 174MHz, 350 to 390MHz, 400 to 470MHz. It's also capable of tuning in pre-set tuning steps of either, 5, 6.25, 10, 12.5, 25, 37.5, 50, or 100kHz.

The rig offers 128 memories that can be labelled with alpha numeric tag. You can also put in your own power on message into the rig, when I turned the rig on for the first time there was a tell-tell sign that someone had being playing before I picked the rig up from the *PW* offices, I was greeted by the rig talking to me, yes it actually talks, "Power On" the rig said and the display lit up with 'G3XFD'*.

The rig continues to talk to you, announcing what features you are

Comment

Mike Deverux G3SED replies: "Thanks Richard – A good balanced review! In fact **Phil Jeffery** (my commercial manager) has just come back from visiting TYT in Hong Kong. We will be working with them in the next few months to improve the English handbook, so watch this space!

Nevada Radio
Unit 1 Fitzherbert Spur
Farlington
Portsmouth
Hampshire PO6 1T
Tel: (023) 92 313090
E-mail: sales@nevada.co.uk

Even a simple external antenna can give an improvement in range over the in-built antenna – even after the coaxial cable losses are taken into account.

selecting and what numbers you are pressing, this can be disabled but may be a real bonus for operators who are sight impaired.

Without much ado I was off through the menu to see what I could see. The rig is packed full of features such as full CTCSS and DCS squelch control with the ability to search in coming signals to identify the tone being used.

Not guilty Sir! I think it must have been set for us by the suppliers.* ***Editor**.*

Great For Mobile

The rig has it's own voice operated transmit function or VOX, a great feature for mobile working with a headset. It also has a time out timer, a power saving feature on receive and a fully programmable shift offset of between 0.000 and 99.995MHz. Additionally, there are three separate scan modes – and it also has a voice scrambler built in!

I first used the rig as a receiver while on duty with **St. John's Ambulance Brigade** at the recent Great Dorset Steam Fair. I decided to use the out of band receive function and listen to the St John's frequencies – as I'm the County Radio Officer for the Brigade, I wanted to monitor the radio traffic and decided it would be a good way to put the rig to the test.

After using it at the show – I was really impressed with the rig's received audio, it was really clear. And while monitoring the repeater I was able to use a really great feature (which I love to see on any rig) and that's the ability to easily check the reverse frequency.

A real plus point with this radio was that TYT had put a lot of the really useful menu features on the key pad as shortcuts. These were clearly labelled and easy to use. The only two exceptions to this were the access to the broadcast band receive function, which was accessed by pressing the menu button, then the monitor button on the side of the rig, together with the 1750kHz tone – which was accessed by pressing the call button for more than two seconds.

When I was in my caravan during the evening at the show, I decided to see what the broadcast radio receiver was like. So, I tuned to *Steam Fair FM* on 87.9MHz, the community radio station set up for the Steam Fair, what a great audio! The BBC Radio 2 on 88.5MHz was just as good, I was really impressed!

I was also able to have some hand-held contacts with other mateurs on the (huge) site using 145MHz simplex frequencies. Day-to-day contacts were had with my brother **William G7GMZ** and my wife, **Diane M3HJN**. The rig received favourable reports and became my daily working companion.

Dual-Band Feature

Using the full dual-band features of the transceiver I was able to monitor a St John's v.h.f frequency on one band – and another v.h.f Amateur frequency on the other band, giving me the best of both worlds.

The rig allows you to monitor one band at a time or both bands at the same time; this is controllable via the menu. Likewise you could just as easily monitor two u.h.f frequencies or one v.h.f and one u.h.f. frequency.

When I got home I decided to put the rig through its paces while connected to external antennas. First I used a CDV-JRC clip dipole from Panorama Antennas, I just clipped this to the gutter on the bungalow and took the coaxial cable through the window and operated the rig from inside.

Using this set up I worked **Richard Ayley G6AKG/M** on his way to work. I first contacted Richard while he was mobile on Fleets Bridge Flyover in Poole. This is only a distance of about 13 km (8 miles) as the crow flies – but a large section of high land called Canford Heath is in between us – and it represented a really decent contact in the circumstances. Richard was using a 7/λ whip and putting out more than my 5W, I could therefore hear him better than he could hear me.

In fact, I have to just say again just how impressed I am with the received audio quality on the UVF1 – it was really impressive, on broadcast radio, when listening to Marine band and on Amateur bands. Altogether it did a great job.

Richard G6AKG had reported that my audio wasn't good at all at first, he reported a strange noise on the background and that it was a bit thin – but said it was readable and perfectly adequate. Concerned (as I'd been playing around with the rig's settings) I just re-set the rig – put it back to factory defaults and tried again.

The response was immediate. "That's better!" Richard exclaimed. (I'm still not sure what setting I'd changed but suffice to say all was well in the end!).

The fact that I had remedied the problem was confirmed during a contact with Alistair, **Macrae M3XQM/M**, he was mobile at Ashley Heath near Ringwood just a couple of miles up the road from me, when asked for a report on the audio he said, "very punchy Richard, very clear, very crisp, not very basey, just right for mobiles!".

Alistair had called in to give a report while I was chatting to **Terry Harlow M3TFW** who is situated about 10km (6 miles) away from me in Poole. Terry is a regular contact for me when I am to-and-from work and he was kind enough to also comment on the audio from the UVF1, he said, "It's doing very well Richard. Your speech is coming through extremely well."

Pleased with these reports I decided to try connecting the UVF1 to my main antenna, a WX2 collinear at about 10m above ground level. I decided to see if the 5W from the hand-held would get me into the GB3DR repeater on 145.7375 MHz, situated near Weymouth about 50km (30 miles) away from me. I connected the rig and set the Continuous Tone Coded Squelch System (CTCSS) to 71.9Hz and called through and received an immediate reply from a 2E0 station from Plymouth in Devon.

The 2E0 operator (details withheld in the RSGB *Yearbook*) commented that the audio as 'quiet but good'. I then found that connecting a Kenwood speaker microphone to the UVF1 helped and the Plymouth-based station said the slightly louder audio was better.

Really Pleased!

I was really pleased with the on air tests of the UVF1 as the rig performed extremely well. I was especially impressed with the way in which the rig seemed to be easily as sensitive as any other rig I have used. Indeed, it was unlike so many other hand-helds I've owned – yet it did n't get overwhelmed when connected to a high gain external antenna.

I was really impressed with the transceiver's features. However, I doubt many of us would use some of them – such as voice scrambling but it's all there with fully functional dual-band operability. After about a day using the rig I was flying around the menu with ease and finding more and more features. Additionally, after a quick search of the Internet I found that there's free programming software available for the rig on a download – but an optional cable is required.

When making a decision about this rig – I think you just have to look at what you get for your money. My first dual-band rig cost me over £500 in the early 1990s and I'm truly amazed that you get all the facilities offered by the UVF1 for under £100! Unbelievable! It represents fantastic value for money. My thanks go to Nevada Radio in Portsmouth for the loan of the review unit, which costs £99.95 plus £4.95 p&p.

PW

The Secret's Out

The Whisper mode is here to help!

You've heard the rumours – now read 'Whisper' the full story!

David Dix G8LZE explains how to contribute to a worldwide propagation experiment

So, what's behind "Whisper – the full story?" Well, in this article I'm aiming to share the news about a unique initiative – the Weak Signal Propagation Reporter, WSPR (pronounced 'whisper'), which is a simple way to take part in radio propagation experiments.

I had seen reference to WSPR several times – but it was only a year ago that I found time to investigate further and the discoveries made during my 'voyage' have both surprised and fascinated me.

Starting with zero knowledge of WSPR I had to embark on a process of research and learning, the result is this feature which I hope will inspire you to take part in this great experiment. And you should be ready to take part less than one hour after finishing reading the article!

What Exactly Is WSPR?

In fact, *WSPR* is also a software application written by **Joe Taylor K1JT** – the Nobel Prize-winning scientist from Princeton University – who also originated the WSJT application used by Radio Amateurs for both meteor scatter and Earth-Moon-Earth (EME) communication. The programme is designed for sending and receiving low-power transmissions to test propagation paths on the medium frequency (m.f.) and high frequency (h.f.) bands.

The WSPR mode uses frequency shift keying (FSK) to transmit the sender's callsign, Maidenhead locator and output power level in an encoded format, with error correction, during a two minute transmit period. Remarkably – by using a very small shift at a very slow rate the transmit bandwidth is a tiny 6Hz!

Following the transmit period the *WSPR* software then 'listens' for signals. It can detect transmissions buried in noise at a very low level, around -29dB (well below the human hearing threshold of -18dB).

The software continues the transmit and receive sequence automatically normally cycling at a single two minute transmit period every ten minutes. If the software detects and decodes another WSPR mode transmission it will display the received data and also, should you enable the feature and have an Internet connection, automatically upload the data, or 'spot', to a central database. If you look at the database you will be surprised what propagation is possible even when a band appears 'dead'!

What Equipment Is Needed?

By this time, you'll probably asking the question, "What equipment do I need?" In answering – I think you'll be most likely to have everything you need already, especially if you already run other data modes such as PSK31 – apart from several items of software. Here's a list of what you'll need:

- An s.s.b. receiver or transceiver and antenna.
- A computer running the *Windows*, *Linux*, *FreeBSD*, or *OS X* operating system.
- A 1.5GHz or faster CPU and at least 100MB of available RAM.
- A monitor with at least 800x600 resolution.
- A sound card supported by your operating system and capable of a 48kHz sampling rate.
- To transmit as well as receive, an interface using a serial port to key your push to talk (p.t.t.). line. *Linux* and *FreeBSD* versions can also use a parallel port for PTT. Alternatively, you can use VOX control.
- Audio connection(s) between receiver/transceiver and sound card.
- A means for synchronising your computer clock to co-ordinated universal time – usually referred to as UTC.
- The *WSPR* software compatible with your operating system

If you don't already run other data modes then the only extra item you are likely to require is an interface unit between your transceiver and the computer. This interface isolates the two devices and controls the transmit function.

Please don't be tempted to make direct connections between your transceiver and computer! Such actions can lead to unpredictability of operation at best – and a very large repair bill at worst if anything goes wrong!

If you fancy a bit of work with the soldering iron the interface is a fairly simple item to build and *PW* published details of such an interface in its February 2009 issue – and a complete kit of parts is available from Spectrum Communications **www.spectrumcomms.co.uk/**. Alternatively, there are many sources of ready-built data interfaces and I use those produced by **Johnny Melvin G3LIV www.g3liv.co.uk** which have served me well for many years.

So, you have your transceiver and computer connected via an interface – you'll then need to download two pieces of software.

The Software

The first piece of the necessary software accurately sychronises the clock inside your computer to an external atomic clock standard. The accuracy of your computer clock is vital – if it's wrong by more than about two seconds the decoding will not work. An Internet search will locate several programs but one of the most widely used is *Dimension 4* which may be found and downloaded free, for personal use, at **www.thinkman.com/dimension4/**

Follow the install instructions on the site. **Note:** It's a good idea to put *Dimension 4* in your start up group so that your computer clock sychronises every time you boot your computer.

The second piece of software is the *WSPR* program itself. Again the software is free of charge and may be found at **http://physics.princeton.edu/pulsar/K1JT/wspr.html** Once downloaded, follow the install instructions on the web site.

Getting To Know The Software

Once installed on your computer and when the *WSPR* software starts, just before the main program window opens, a smaller window with a black background will open. It looks very much like a 'DOS' window – but it isn't! If you have problems there may be error messages displayed there. You can ignore this window and you may minimise the window – but don't close it.

The main window looks like **Fig. 1** and is split into several main areas. Under the main drop down menus at the top of the screen are two panels separated by a scale. The left hand panel will contain a kind of waterfall signal display where you'll be able to see traces of any received transmissions. The right hand panel will contain the callsign of any decoded received transmission in a band map format. The scale in between will be used to set the precise transmit frequency.

Beneath the waterfall are two sliders for adjusting brightness and contrast of the *WSPR* display and to their right is a checkbox. This enables any received spots to be sent to the central database – as long as you are connected to the Internet! Under this, receive and transmit frequency information is displayed together with a slider to adjust the transmit/receive ratio, the default being 20%.

There's also a 'Special' box containing an 'Idle' checkbox and a 'Tune' button. And at the bottom of the window, apart from displaying the current date and time, there's an area that displays the complete decoded data.

Setting Up The Software

Next, you'll have to set up the software. The first task is to enter station and configuration information. From the main menu bar select 'Setup' and then 'Station parameters' from the dropdown. You will be then presented with a new small screen that looks like **Fig. 2**.

Then, enter your callsign and full six character Maidenhead locator in the top two boxes. In the following two boxes you'll need to select the audio input and output path. The last two boxes of the upper section set your transceivers and interface method of enabling transmit.

The one empty field yet to be completed is the 'Power' section where your transmitter's output level needs to be indicated, in dBm. This will not actually set your transceiver's output power – but the software will encode this information and send it as part of the transmission. For those not familiar with dBm **Table 1** gives the correlation between output power in Watts and dBm.

The CAT Control

Leave the CAT control option un-checked until you are successfully receiving and sending spots. If you then wish to activate this feature it's fully documented in the program's Help files. Then close the station parameters window, and the information entered will auto-save.

Receiving Your First Spot

The best band to test out your system is 10MHz (30 metres) as this has the highest level of WSPR Mode activity. From the main menu bar select the 'Band' tab and check the 30m band from the drop down list. If 'Idle' is checked, un-check it. Then move the 'TX fraction' slider to 0%.

The top 'Frequencies' window should show 10.138700MHz. Tune your transceiver to this exact frequency and make sure that u.s.b. mode is selected.

At the very bottom right corner of the window you should see an information box, tinted red, displaying the message 'Waiting to start'. You should now wait! And when the cycle time is right this box will turn green and display the message 'Receiving'.

At this point a small section at the bottom of the window on the left will display 'Rx noise' with a value in dB. Adjust your soundcard record level until this value reads 0dB. There will be variations day-by-day in this setting, but as long as the Rx noise level is ±5dB then you should still be able to receive and decode spots. Now you just have to wait again!

The waterfall panel should progressively turn from black to blue, from right to left, as time proceeds and the waterfall advances. Streaks, indicating received signals, should start to appear on the waterfall and a band map should build up in the panel to the right. The spot detail window should also start displaying information and after a minimum of 10 minutes you should see a screen similar to **Fig. 3**.

The information in the spot detail window is the time the spot was sent in UTC, the receive level in dB, the time offset (against the ideal time), the frequency in MHz, the drift rate in Hz per minute and the sender's callsign, Maidenhead locator and power level in dBm.

If you have an Internet connection you can now check the 'Upload spots' box and make your own contribution to this great propagation experiment.

To view your own, and other contribuors' spots, you should log into the main WSPR web site, **http://wsprnet.org/drupal/** On your first visit you'll need to create a **free** account which only takes a matter of seconds. Once you have your account you can see what spots are being received and sent in from all over the world, using the site 'Database' menu option. There's a filter if you want to monitor what is happening on just one band.

Note: I recommend that you take some time to investigate the wealth of information on the rest of the web site. I expect you will get a few surprises when you see the spots being received!

Want to try another band? Just change the selection from the 'Band' dropdown menu, tune your transceiver to the frequency indicated by the 'Dial' frequency and make sure your are in u.s.b. mode even on 3.5MHz and 1.8MHz.

So if you can hear them, can they hear you?

Transmitting Your Own Spot

Before transmitting your own spot it must be stressed that the WSPR mode **is not a beacon**, it's a mode of transmission and UK Amateur Radio Licence conditions require the Licence holder to be present and in control of the equipment while it's running. **Note:** Many users tend to have WSPR running in the shack whilst they are busy doing other tasks or monitoring or transmitting on other bands with another transceiver.

As with most data modes, before transmitting, any speech processing should be turned off (as should any audio filtering). The transceiver and any antenna tuning unit (a.t.u.) should be adjusted for the proposed transmit frequency just as you would for any other mode of transmission.

The transmit frequency is set by double left clicking your mouse on a clear space in the waterfall. You will be asked to confirm your selection.

Next, move the 'Tx fraction' slider to the 20% position and check the 'Idle' box. The 'Tune' button will probably be 'greyed out' but if you wait – up to a maximum of two minutes – then the red tinted 'Waiting to start' message will appear in the information box at the bottom right hand corner of the screen. The 'Tune' button will then become active.

With the transceiver power level set to that indicated in the Station parameters, click on the 'Tune' button to start transmission and adjust the audio output level from the soundcard until the automatic level control (ALC)

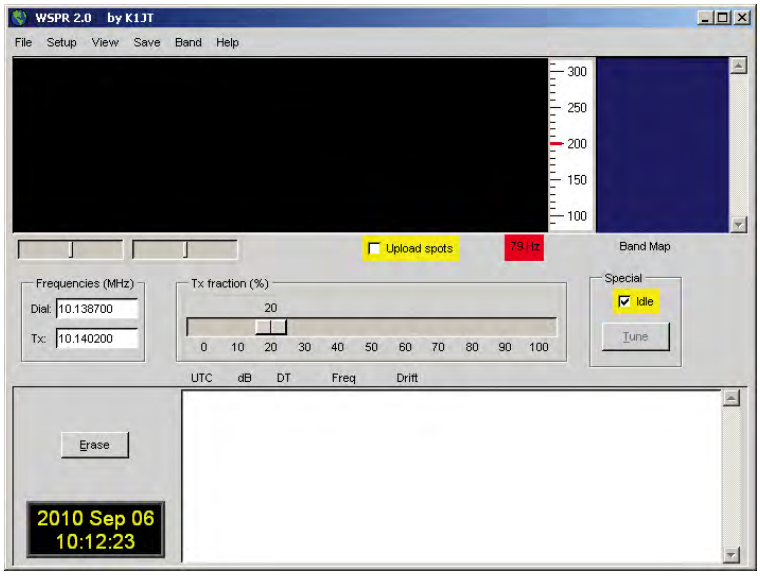


Fig. 1: The main window of the *WSPR* software is split into several main areas.

is just inactive. This adjustment should, of course, be carried out with a dummy load connected not the antenna!

After your adjustments have been made, reconnect the antenna and uncheck the 'Idle' box. Then wait! After a maximum of two minutes the software will start its automatic receive and transmit sequence. Depending on where in the cycle you unchecked the 'Idle' box, but within ten minutes, the two minute transmit period should start.

Once the transmit function is activated make sure you are radiating power with a 1500Hz modulated tone. The information box will then become yellow and contain the message 'Txing' and your callsign, first four characters of your locator and output power. At the end of the transmit period the information box will turn green and display the 'Receiving' message. While the software is running it will continue to cycle listening for eight minutes and transmitting for two.

After a couple of transmit periods you should log into the main WSPR web site and see if your spot has been received by anyone. If all has gone well you'll then be a member of the WSPR network and be part of this great worldwide propagation experiment!

I can almost guarantee that – if you use WSPR for a while – you'll get a few surprises. I left the software running overnight (I was, of course, there in the shack!) on 7MHz with just 1W to a vertical antenna and I'd received reports from all five continents by the morning!

Increasingly Used

Although originally designed for use on the m.f. and h.f. bands an increasing number of people are using the software for experimenting on the v.h.f. and even u.h.f. bands. Recently I set WSPR running on a 'dead' 50MHz band and within an hour my spot was reported from Estonia!

So, no excuses, it 's easy to do, just download the software and forget the whispering voice – pass it on (indeed - shout the news) that the WSPR mode and software is a exciting development we could all use! **PW**

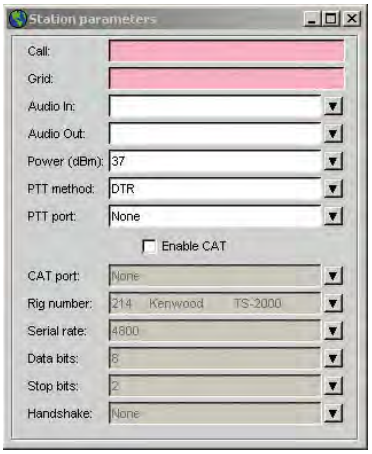


Fig. 2: Your first task when starting with *WSPR*, is to enter station and configuration information into this screen area.

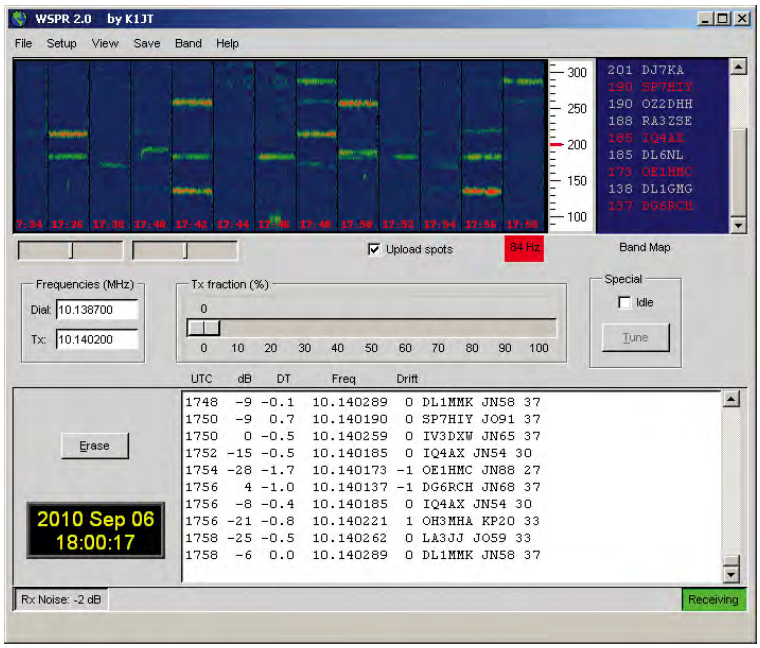


Fig. 3: After an initial 10 minute, or so, delay there should be some spot details should start, with a screen similar to this.

Table 1: Power levels given in dBm.

dBm	Watts
0	0.001
3	0.002
7	0.005
10	0.01
13	0.02
17	0.05
20	0.1
23	0.2
27	0.5
30	1
33	2
37	5
40	10
43	20
47	50
50	100
53	200
57	500
60	1000

The default is 37dBm or 5W.

The author, David Dix G8LZE.

PayPal® We now accept PayPal payments online PayPal®

Yagi Antennas

All Yagis have high quality gamma match fittings with stainless steel fixings! (excluding YG4-2C)

YG27-4 Dual band 2/70 4 Element (Boom 42") (Gain 6.0dBd) **£49.95**
YG4-2C 2 metre 4 Element (Boom 48") (Gain 7dBd) **£29.95**
YG5-2 2 metre 5 Element (Boom 63") (Gain 10dBd) **£49.95**
YG8-2 2 metre 8 Element (Boom 125") (Gain 12dBd) **£69.95**
YG11-2 2 metre 11 Element (Boom 185") (Gain 13dBd) **£99.95**
YG3-4 4 metre 3 Element (Boom 45") (Gain 8dBd) **£59.95**
YG5-4 4 metre 5 Element (Boom 104") (Gain 10dBd) **£69.95**
YG3-6 6 metre 3 Element (Boom 72") (Gain 7.5dBd) **£64.95**
YG5-6 6 metre 5 Element (Boom 142") (Gain 9.5dBd) **£84.95**
YG13-70 70 cm 13 Element (Boom 76") (Gain 12.5dBd) **£49.95**

ZL Special Yagi Antennas

The ZL special gives you a massive gain for the smallest boom length ... no wonder they are our best selling yagi's!

ZL5-2 2 Metre 5 Ele, Boom 95cm, Gain 9.5dBd **£49.95**
ZL7-2 2 Metre 7 Ele, Boom 150cm, Gain 12dBd **£59.95**
ZL12-2 2 Metre 12 Ele, Boom 315cm, Gain 9.5dBd **£99.95**
ZL7-70 70cm 7 Ele, Boom 70cm, Gain 11.5dBd **£39.95**
ZL12-70 70cm 12 Ele, Boom 120cm, Gain 14dBd **£49.95**

HB9CV

Brilliant 2 element beams ... ideal for portable use

HB9-70 70cm (Boom 12") **£24.95**
HB9-2 2 metre (Boom 20") **£29.95**
HB9-4 4 metre (Boom 23") **£39.95**
HB9-6 6 metre (Boom 33") **£49.95**
HB9-10 10 metre (Boom 52") **£69.95**
HB9-627 6/2/70 Triband (Boom 45") **£69.95**

Halo Loops

Our most popular compact antennas, great base, mobile, portable, or wherever!

HLP-2 2 metre (size approx 300mm square) **£19.95**
HLP-4 4 metre (size approx 600mm square) **£29.95**
HLP-6 6 metre (size approx 800mm square) **£39.95**

G5RV Wire Antennas

The most popular wire antenna available in different grades to suit every amateur .... All from just £19.95!

G5RV-HSS Standard Half Size Enamelled Version, 51ft Long, 10-40 Metres **£19.95**
G5RV-FSS Standard Full Size Enamelled Version, 102ft Long, 10-80 Metres **£24.95**
G5RV-DSS Standard Double Size Enamelled Version, 204ft Long, 10-160 Metres **£49.95**
G5RV-HSH Half Size Hard Drawn Version, pre-stretched, 51ft Long, 10-40 Metres **£24.95**
G5RV-FSH Full Size Hard Drawn Version, pre-stretched, 102ft Long, 10-80 Metres **£29.95**
G5RV-HSF Half Size Original High Quality Flexweave Version, 51ft Long, 10-40 Metres **£29.95**
G5RV-FSF Full Size Original High Quality Flexweave Version, 102ft Long, 10-80 Metres **£34.95**
G5RV-HSP Half Size Original PVC Coated Flexweave Version, 51ft Long, 10-40 Metres **£ 34.95**
G5RV-FSP Full Size Original PVC Coated Flexweave Version, 102ft Long, 10-80 Metres. **£39.95**
G5RV-HSX Ha f Size Deluxe Version with 450 Ohm ladder, 51ft Long, 10-40 Metres..... **£44.95**
G5RV-FSX Full Size Deluxe Version with 450 Ohm ladder, 102ft Long, 10-80 Metres..... **£49.95**

Accessories

G5RV-IND Convert any half size G5RV to full with these great inductors, adds 8ft on each leg **£24.95**
MB-9 Choke Balun for G5RV to reduce RF Feedback..... **£39.95**
TSS-1 Pair of stainless steel springs to take the tension out of a G5RV or similar..... **£19.95**

Trapped Wire Dipole Antennas

Commercial quality trapped wire dipoles that resonate, so require no ATU!

MDT-6 FREQ:40 & 160m LENGTH: 28m POWER: 1000 Watts **£79.95**
MTD-1 (3 BAND) FREQ:10-15-20 Mtrs LENGTH:7.40 Mtrs POWER:1000 Watts **£69.95**
MTD-2 (2 BAND) FREQ:40-80 Mtrs LENGTH: 20Mtrs POWER:1000 Watts **£79.95**
MTD-3 (3 BAND) FREQ:40-80-160 Mtrs LENGTH: 32.5m POWER: 1000 Watts **£129.95**
MTD-4 (3 BAND) FREQ: 12-17-30 Mtrs LENGTH: 10.5m POWER: 1000 Watts **£69.95**
MTD-5 (5 BAND) FREQ: 10-15-20-40-80 Mtrs LENGTH: 20m POWER:1000 Watts **£119.95**

(MTD-5 is a crossed di-pole with 4 legs)

Multiband Mobile

Why buy loads of different antennas when Moonraker has one to cover all! SPX series has a unique fly lead and socket for quick band changing

SPX-100 9 Band plug n' go portable, 6/10/12/15/17/20/30/40/80m, Length 165cm retracted just 0.5m, Power 50W complete with 38th PL259 or BNC fitting to suit all applications, mobile portable or base ... brilliant! **£44.95**
SPX-200 6 Band plug n' go mobile, 6/10/15/20/40/80m, Length 130cm, Power 120W, 3/8th fitting **£39.95**
SPX-200S 6 Band plug n' go mobile, 6/10/15/20/40/80m, Length 130cm, Power 120W, PL259 fitting **£44.95**
SPX-300 9 Band plug n' go mobile, 6/10/12/15/17/20/30/40/80m, Length 165cm, High Power 200W, 3/8th fitting **£54.95**
SPX-300S 9 Band plug n' go mobile, 6/10/12/15/17/20/30/40/80m, Length 165cm, High Power 200W,PL259 fitting **£59.95**
AMPRO-MB6 6 Band mobile 6/10/15/20/40/80m, length 220cm, 200W, 3/8th fitting, (great for static use or even home base – can tune on four bands at once) **£69.95**
ATOM-AT4 10/6/2/70cm Gain 2m 2.8dBd 70cm 5.5dBd, Length 132cm, PL259 fitting (perfect for FT-8900R) **£59.95**
ATOM-AT5 5 Band mobile 40/15/6/2/70cm, Length just 130cm, 200W (2/70) 120W (40-6M) PL259 fitting, (great antenna, great price and no band changing, one antenna, five bands) **£69.95**
ATOM-AT7 7 Band mobile 40/20/15/10/6/2/70cm, Length just 200cm, 200W (2/70) 120W (40-6M) PL259 fitting, (Brilliant antenna HF to UHF with changeable coils) **£79.95**

Yagi Antennas

Diamond performance from the superb Diamond factory

A502HBR 6m 2 Elements, Power 400W, Gain 6.3dBi, Radial Length 3m **£89.95**
A144S10R 2m 10 Elements, Power 50W, Gain 11.6dBi, Boom Length 2.13m **£84.95**
A144S5RR 2m 5 Elements, Power 50W, Gain 9.1dBi, Boom Length 95cm **£45.95**
A430S15R 70cm 15 Elements, Power 50W, Gain 14.8dBi, Boom Length 224cm **£65.95**
A430S10R 70cm 10 Elements, Power 50W, Gain 13.1dBi, Boom length 119cm. **£49.95**

HF Mobiles

Get great results with the Moonraker range of HF mobiles ! ... from as little as £17.95!

AMPRO-10 28MHz, Length 220cm, 38th fitting (slimline design) **£17.95**
AMPRO-12 24MHz, Length 220cm, 38th fitting (slimline design) **£17.95**
AMPRO-15 21MHz, Length 220cm, 38th fitting (slimline design) **£17.95**
AMPRO-17 18MHz, Length 220cm, 38th fitting (slimline design) **£17.95**
AMPRO-20 14MHz, Length 220cm, 38th fitting (slimline design) **£17.95**
AMPRO-30 10MHz, Length 220cm, 38th fitting (slimline design) **£17.95**
AMPRO-40 7.0MHz, Length 220cm, 38 h fitting (slimline design) **£17.95**
AMPRO-80 3.5MHz, Length 220cm, 38 h fitting (slimline design) **£19.95**
AMPRO-160 1.8MHz, Length 220cm, 38 h fitting (heavy duty design) ... **£49.95**
ATOM-20S 14MHz, Length 130cm, PL259 fitting (compact design) **£24.95**
ATOM-40S 7.0MHz, Length 165cm, PL259 fitting (compact design) ... **£26.95**
ATOM-80S 14MHz, Length 165cm, PL259 fitting (compact design) **£29.95**

New Ground Plane Free Colinear Verticals

We have always wanted antennas without radials without the compromise of performance – well now you can.

SQBM110P 2/70cm, Gain 3/6dBd, RX:25-2000MHz, Length 100cm, SO239 fitting **£54.95**
SQBM1010P 6/2/70cm, Gain 1.5/2.0/5.0dBd, RX25-2000MHz, Length 140cm, SO239 fitting **£79.95**
SQBM1010N 6/2/70cm, Gain 1.5/2.0/5.0dBd, RX25-2000MHz, Length 140cm, N-Type fitting **£84.95**
SQBM225P 2/70/23cm, Gain 2.5/5.0/8.5dBd, RX25-2000MHz, Length 130cm, SO239 fitting **£74.95**
SQBM225N 2/70/23cm, Gain 2.5/5.0/8.5dBd, RX25-2000MHz, Length 130cm, N-Type fitting **£79.95**

VHF/UHF Mobiles

GF151	Glass Mount 2/70cm, Gain 2.9/4.3dBd, Length 78cm complete with 4m cable and PL259	**£29.95**
MRM-100	MICRO MAG 2/70cm, Gain 0.5/3.0dBd, Length 55cm, 1" magnetic base with 4m coax and BNC	**£19.95**
MR700	2/70cm, Gain 0/3.0dBd, Length 50cm, 3/8 fitting	**£9.95**
MR777	2/70cm, Gain 2.8/4.8dBd, Length 150cm, 3/8 fitting	**£17.95**
MRQ525	2/70cm, Gain 0.5/3.2dBd, Length 43cm, PL259 fitting (high quality)	**£19.95**
MRQ500	2/70cm, Gain 3.2/5.8dBd, Length 95cm, PL259 fitting (high quality)	**£24.95**
MRQ750	2/70cm, Gain 5.5/8.0dBd, Length 150cm, PL259 fitting (high quality)	**£34.95**
MR2 POWER ROD	2/70cm, Gain 3.5/6.5dBd, Length 50cm, PL259 fitting (fibreglass colinear)	**£24.95**
MR3 POWER ROD	2/70cm, Gain 2.0/3.5dBd, Length 50cm, PL259 fitting (fibreglass colinear)	**£29.95**
MRQ800	6/2/70cm Gain 3.0dBi/5.0/7.5dBdBd, Length 150cm, PL259 fitting (high quality)	**£39.95**
MRQ273	2/70/23cm Gain 3.5/5.5/7.5dBdBd, Length 85cm, PL259 fitting (high quality)	**£49.95**

Dual and Triband Colinear Verticals

Diamond quality – Moonraker prices ! These high gain antennas have been pre-tuned for your convenience, easy to use, easy to install, and a choice of connection ... look no further

SQBM200P	2/70cm, Gain 4.5/7.5dBd, RX 25-2000MHz, Length 155cm, SO239	**£54.95**
SQBM200N	2/70cm, Gain 4.5/7.5dBd, RX 25-2000MHz, Length 155cm, N-Type	**£59.95**
SQBM500P	2/70cm, Gain 6.8/9.2dBd, RX 25-2000MHz, Length 250cm, SO239	**£64.95**
SQBM500N	2/70cm, Gain 6.8/9.2dBd, RX 25-2000MHz, Length 250cm, N-Type	**£69.95**
SQBM800N	2/70cm, Gain 8.5/12.5dBd, RX 25-2000MHz, Length 520cm, N-Type	**£129.95**
SQBM1000P	6/2/70cm, Gain 3.0/6.2/8.4dBd, RX 25-2000MHz, Length 250cm, SO239	**£79.95**
SQBM1000N	6/2/70cm, Gain 3.0/6.2/8.4dBd, RX 25-2000MHz, Length 250cm, N-Type	**£84.95**
SQBM223N	2/70/23cm, Gain 4.5/7.5/12.5dBd, RX 25-2000MHz, Length 155cm, N-Type	**£69.95**

CHAMELEON™ ANTENNA

The CHAMELEON V1 HF/VHF/UHF Multiband AntennaTM is a revolutionary antenna that stands at a mere 8.5 feet tall and contains a unique trap coil design. This antenna is ideally designed for mobile, portable or base station purposes were limited space is a concern.

Frequency Range: 80/60/40/30/20/17/15/12/11/10/6M + 2M/1.25M/70cm (144MHz - 500MHz) + USAF MARS/CAP (3.3MHz, 4.5MHz & 7.6MHz) **£279.95**

GP2500

All Band HF Vertical

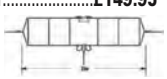
This is the perfect answer for anyone with limited space and requires no radials. Covering 80 through to 6M with a VSWR below 1.5:1!

Frequency 3.5-57MHz without tuner, Power 250 Watts, Length 7.13M

All at an amazing £199.95!

NEW GP2500F fibreglass version now in stock **£249.95**

MTD-300 2-30M Broadband wire dipole antenna £149.95



The MTD-300 broadband dipole antenna is designed to provide optimum performance over a wide frequency range and is very easy to assemble and use.

● Frequency 2-30MHz ● Radiator length: 25m (82ft) ● Type: Terminated Folded Dipole ● Radiation: directional ● Feedline: 50 Ohm coax (30m) ● Connector: SO239 ● SWR: <2.0:1 to <3.0:1 depending on factors ● No transmatch required ● Power: 150W (PEP) ● Spreaders: 46cm (18in) ● Weight 3.1kg.

HUSTLER

HF Verticals

Brilliant HF antennas that can be ground mounted if required which in todays limited space is a popular option. Also extra trap tuning is also available to get that perfect match if required.

Hustler 4-BTV 4 Bands 40-10m 1000W Length 6.52m Weight 6.8kg **£179.95**
Hustler 5-BTV 5 Bands 80-10m 1000W Length 7.64m Weight 7.7kg **£219.95**
Hustler 6-BTV 6 Bands 80-10m 1000W Length 7.30m Weight 7.5kg **£259.95**

Moonraker Retail Shop & Mail Order
Cranfield Road, Woburn Sands,
Bucks MK17 8UR
Tel: 01908 281705
Open Mon-Fri 9-5:30pm

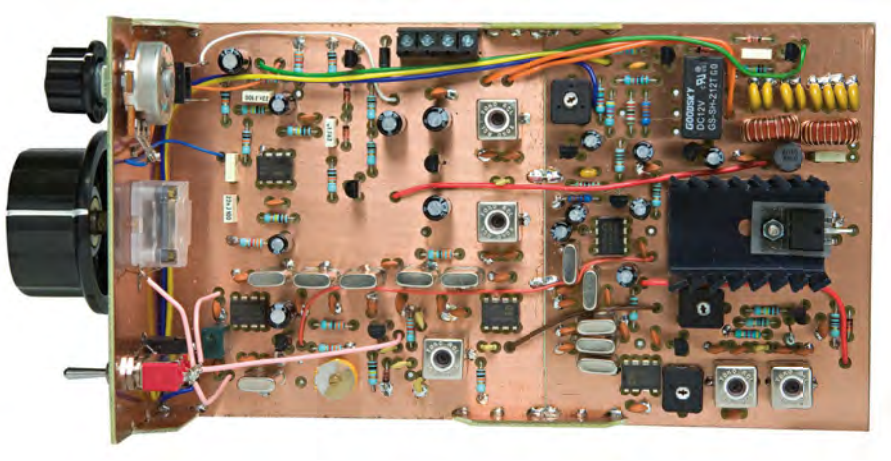
Moonraker Satellite Shop
@ M5 Communications
Moto Services Area, Junction 30 M5 South
Exeter EX2 7HF. Tel: 01392 427269
Open Mon-Thur 9-6pm Fri 9-4pm

The Walford Electronics Parrett 3.5MHz SSB Transmitter

Keen constructor Phil Ciotti G3XBZ enjoyed assembling the *Parrett* 3.5MHz s.s.b. transmitter kit, companion to the Tone receiver.

In a recent edition of *PW* (the December 2010 issue) I built, and reviewed, the Walford Electronics *Tone* receiver for the 3.5MHz (80 metre) band. To compliment this Tim Walford G3PCJ has designed the *Parrett* single sideband (s.s.b.) transmitter.

The Parrett will produce 1.5W of radio frequency (r.f.) power using a 13.8V direct current (d.c.) power supply. It's a single conversion design using a 6MHz intermediate frequency (i.f.) and uses the oscillator signals from the Tone receiver. In use the Parrett transmitter is joined to the rear edge of the Tone receiver and can't be used as a 'stand alone' transmitter.



The completed *Parrett* transmitter attaches to the rear of its companion *Tone* receiver.

Kit & Bits

All the components required to complete the kit are supplied, so there are no extras to purchase.

The instructions are printed on double-sided A4 paper. They start with a technical description of the Parrett, continuing to construction and testing. Also included are helpful hints on getting the best performance from the transmitter.

The printed circuit board (p.c.b.) is of double-sided construction with a ground-plane on the component side. Countersunk holes allow the component leads to pass through the board without shorting to the ground plane. The p.c.b. measures 100mm wide by 80mm deep.

Two toroids in the transmitter output filter have to be wound and the enamelled wire for these is provided.

The Assembly Process

The assembly process follows the same methods to those of the Tone receiver (see December 2010 *PW*). The Walford Electronic 'open style' of construction is in evidence again with the Parrett kit. Only components with leads are used and sensitive items were contained in an anti-static bag.

As usual I cross-referenced the supplied components with the parts list and found all was as stated with no errors. Whilst waiting for the soldering iron to heat up, the instructions were read several times.

To aid assembly, a grid reference system is used to help locate component positioning. Some of the items require a soldered joint on the ground plane side of the p.c.b. and these are clearly identified – both in the instructions and also on the parts lay-out drawing.

Tim's suggested 'build a section, then test it, before moving to the next area method of construction' was followed during assembly. The Parrett p.c.b. was joined to the Tone receiver at an early stage assembling the kit – and the extra time I took to make sure both boards were level was time well spent!

A pre-drilled hole in the front panel of the receiver accepts a 3.5mm stereo socket, this being the microphone and push-to-talk (p.t.t.) inputs. To help get better access to wire the socket, I very carefully removed the range switch from the front panel. It's advisable to support the polyvaricon connection while this is being done to avoid any damage.

During the early testing stages I used a multimeter and a general coverage receiver. Component density is higher on the Parrett receiver p.c.b., so I took care to ensure that no damage occurred to fitted parts whilst soldering the next one in place.

Incidentally, I found that it was very interesting to hear the different stages, from the a.f. at the microphone amplifier stage, onwards to the production of double side band (d.s.b.) and eventually the final single side band (s.s.b.)

When fitting the power amplifier (p.a.) transistor I noted that the insulating washer didn't need any heatsink compound to be applied. So, no more sticky fingers! Before soldering the transistor leads I ensured that everything was well seated, with no strain on them. Note: Setting the bias current on this transistor needed careful adjustment.

I fitted the low pass filter components last and the inductors were wound on the toroids and soldered in place. Finally, two wire links from the antenna change over relay completed the construction phase of the project.

In House Testing

Before using the Parrett/Tone combination on my antenna system I tried some in house testing. A dummy load and combined power/s.w.r.

meter were connected to the rig, and I monitored the results on an 80m receiver.

Using a 13.8V d.c. power supply the transmitter gave the quoted 1.5W output. The r.f. output was also monitored using an oscilloscope and this showed a nice clean waveform.

During these initial trials I heard my voice coming from the headphones*, when the a.f. gain control was set at a high level, whilst transmitting. I then had a telephone conversation with Tim Walford G3PCJ, during which he explained the technical reason for this. Yes, it could be improved, but the increase in cost of extra component. I thanked Tim for his time and patience in answering the query and resumed the tests.

***Editorial note:** During a visit to Phil's home to see how he was getting on with the project after telephoning Tim, I then wore the same headphones and evaluated the situation for myself. Personally, I found it reassuring to hear my voice – with very reasonable quality reproduction – as the rig transmitted. I then listened to Phil's voice on the headphones as he transmitted and found the reproduction to be of good quality, ideal for monitoring. So, I regard the process as being a useful bonus!* ***Rob G3XFD**.*

On The Air Tests

After Rob G3XFD's visit, we arranged a sked to conduct a cross town trial. We used 144MHz as a talk-back facility in case of difficulty while we were using 3.5MHz. This was a wise decision because although we could hear each other, the signals were not that strong on our respective 80m dipoles – even when Rob raised his output power from 1.5W up to around 80W.

Trying again later in the day the same results were obtained on 3.5MHz. We've both noticed this effect in the past when trying similar experiments with other low power equipment. As a result we've come to the conclusion that there's an h.f. 'Black Hole' between our homes in Bournemouth!

The following day, I called 'CQ' and was rewarded with a reply from **Peter Edwards GW8ARR**, who gave his location as Knighton in mid-Wales. He gave me a report of RS5+5/6 with clear, rounded audio. Peter had heard of the Parrett and was interested to listen to one being used.

Derek Holmes GW3JSV, who was located in Welshpool further north than Peter, joined us, reporting that my signal was 5+8 with him and clear audio as well.

Peter Lonsdale G3PVX, in Ottery St. Mary near Exeter, Devon then called in to say I was 5+6, a good signal considering the low power. Finally, I worked **Graham Munden G3NIL**, who gave a report of 5+9 from his location near to me in Bournemouth. Shortly afterwards all these stations reported changes in frequency from my transmissions. So, not wishing to upset their QSO I thanked them for the reports they'd given me and went QRT.

The microphone I used during these tests was a Kenwood hand-held type with the usual 8-pin round connector fitted. I had made up a very short adaptor lead from this 8-pin connector to the 3.5mm stereo plug for the *Parrett* transmitter. Because the large connector ended up touching the front panel when the microphone was handled – this caused the change in frequency to occur. A longer patch lead quickly cured the problem and the drift ceased immediately.

All You Need!

The *Parrett* transmitter kit contains all you need to complete the project. The components used are of good quality and easily identified. The p.c.b. has good sized pads to solder on, and like the Tone p.c.b., has lacquer applied to protect the bright copper finish.

The instructions are clear and precise and, if followed correctly, will produce a working unit. Additionally, I think that for those constructors who want to delve into the technical aspect of s.s.b. generation, the *Parrett* provides a very helpful insight into how this is achieved. When the two kits, the *Tone* and *Parrett*, are joined together the result is a simple but effective transceiver.

I enjoyed building, and using the rig and it gave great satisfaction to achieve 100 mile-plus QSOs with 1.5W transmitter. Both kits provide value for money and they are a good introduction to home built equipment. **Note:** A 10W linear amplifier is available from [illegible] G3PCJ if you require more r.f. output power.

All the QSOs were achieved using my ZS6BKW antenna (an optimised version of the G5RV) mou[illegible]ted at eight metres hig[illegible] and I believe this repre[illegible]ents a typical Amateur [illegible]adio installation. I thoro[illegible]ighly enjoyed working on both kit[illegible] and my thanks go to Tim G3PCJ at [illegible]alford Electronics for providing the *Tone* /*Parrett* combination kits for review. **PW**

Tim Walford G3PCJ comments:

My decision to ignore the low level audio on transmit, which is not bad enough to cause any audio instability, saved adding another resistor value – minimising the number of different parts helps to keep the cost down! If anybody does find it annoying, it can be easily cured using the spare TR relay contacts. I am glad Phil enjoyed building these kits and the subsequent QSOs; they just show what can be done with low power and simple rigs under the right conditions! Tim G3PCJ

Pros

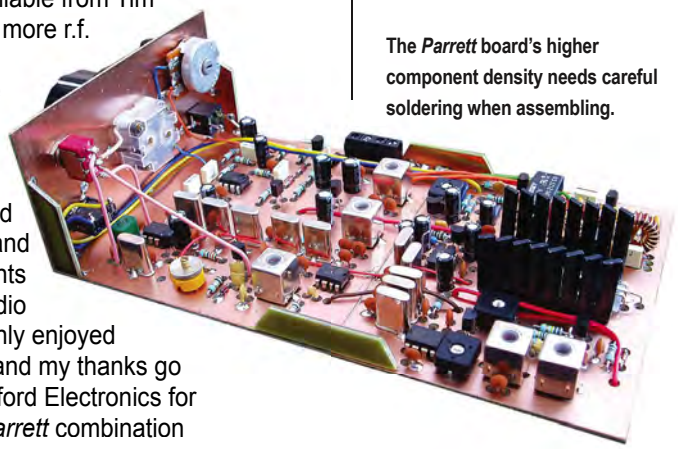
A well presented kit, precise instructions, good introduction to home built s.s.b. transmitters.

Cons

This is not a criticism – but do take extra care when soldering around the more compact areas of the *Parrett* p.c.b.

Kits & Bits

Because the *Parrett* uses the *Tone's* oscillators, you need both kits to transmit. Together they cost £75. If you have built a *Tone* receiver already, the *Parrett* costs £35. The optional 10W Linear is £24, with p&P at £3, and £3 extra if payment is by Paypal.
See The Walford Electronics website at **www.users.globalnet.co.uk/~walfor Walford Electronics**, **Upton Bridge Farm**, **Long Sutton**, **Langport**, **Somerset TA10 9NJ**. Tel: (**01458**) **241224**.



The *Parrett* board's higher component density needs careful soldering when assembling.

SHOWROOM & MAIL ORDER:
Unit 1, Purfleet Industrial Estate, Off Juliette Way, Aveley RM15 4YA

Haydon Communications

LOCAL TO GLOBAL

TEL: 01708 862524
FAX: 01708 868441

Mail Order & showroom open:
Mon-Thurs: 10.00am - 4.00pm
Friday: 10.00am - 3.00pm.
Low prices – that's our promise!
E&OE
(next day delivery available)

★ BEAT THE VAT INCREASE & LOOK OUT FOR XMAS SPECIALS ★

SEE OUR NEW SHOPPING CART **www.haydon.info**

To contact our sales dept. E-mail:- admin_@haydon.info

PayPal SWITCH VISA

HF TRANCEIVERS

FT-817 ND

HF + 6m + 2m + 70cms. Incl's battery/charger + antennas. Optional case £22. Extra spare battery £49.99

OUR PRICE **£479.99**

STAR BUY - FT-817ND + extra battery + case..... £535.99

FT-857D DSP

HF + 6m + 2m + 70cm.

OUR PRICE **£629.99**

OR FT-857 + MS-1228 **£689.99**

FT-897D

Includes DSP

OUR PRICE **£719.99**

OR FT-897 + MS-1228 **£779.99**

FT-450

HF + 6m/IF DSP

FT-450 only £599.99
FT-450 + MS-1228 ..... £649.99
FT-450AT £689.99
FT-450AT + MS-1228 ... £739.99

FT-950

HF + 6m IF DSP

OUR PRICE **£1219.99**

OR WITH NISSEI PS-300 **£1309.99**

FT-2000

FT-2000 (100W HF + 6m)..... £2150.99
FT-2000 + matching speaker.. £2249.99

FT-2000D

FT-2000D (200W)..... £2659.99
FT-2000D + SP-2000..... £2759.99

YAESU FP-1030

Superb, high quality Yaesu. 30 amp PSU with variable voltage & multiple outlets. Fully metered & protected professional power supply.

£149.99

SP-2000

External speaker + audio filters. features a large 4.7"/120mm speaker along with a 3-selection hi-cut and 2 section low cut. Dual switched input + headphone socket.

£169.99

MD-200

Broadcast quality dynamic mic. It sounds & looks superb. Fits 8-pin round & 8-pin modular radios. (Optional 6-pin modular adapter £19.99)

XMAS SPECIAL **£219.99**

Yaesu MD-100A8X..... £119.99

IC-7000

HF + 6m + 2m + 70cm. Superb IF DSP. Colour display.

£1049.00

or IC-7000 + MS-1228 £1089.00

IC-9100 new HF to 23cm... £phone

TS-2000E

HF + 6m + 2m + 70cm. Not only is this Kenwood's top machine with IF DSP, it also uses cutting-edge technology in a streamlined package.

£1429 TS-2000E + MS-1228 **£1489.99**

WE HAVE 1 x TS-2000E AS NEW IN BOX..... £1099.99

FT-5000DX

FT-5000DX (200W HF + 6m)... £4299.99
FT-5000DX (above + monitor). £4749.99
FT-5000DX (above + filters) ... £5149.99

PSUs

NISSEI PS-300

Features: ★ Over voltage protection ★ Short circuit current limited ★ Twin illuminated meters ★ Variable voltage (3-15V) latches 13.8V ★ Additional "push clip" DC power sockets at rear. Dim'ns: 256(W) x 135(H) x 280(D)mm. A truly professionally made unit built to outlast most PSUs.

30 AMP/12 VOLT PSU

TRUE 'LINEAR' PSU

OUR PRICE **£149.99**

NISSEI MS-1228

28A at 13.8V yet under 2kgs. (H 57mm, W 174mm, D 200mm approx). Fully voltage protected. Cigar socket & extra sockets at front/rear. Ultra slim.

NISSEI HAVE BECOME RENOWNED FOR PUTTING QUALITY FIRST, YET MAINTAINING A GOOD PRICING STRUCTURE. A TRULY SUPERB POWER SUPPLY UNIT

'Smallest version to date' now with cigar socket.

QUALITY MADE PRODUCT **£89.99**

DIAMOND GZV-4000

Includes built-in extention speaker

XMAS SPECIAL **£159.99**

GZV-2500 25 amp version of GZV-4000. Sale price £119.99

DIAMOND GSV-3000

"Linear power supply". 30A @ 13.8V. 1-15V variable. Diamond quality PSU

XMAS SPECIAL **£169.99**

WATSON PSU

Power-Mite NF 22amp..... £69.95
Power max (25A) £89.95
Power max (45) £115.00
Power max (65) £225.00
W-10AM 25A (linear)..... £59.95
W-25AM £89.99

ANTENNAS

DIAMOND V-2000

6m + 2m + 70cm. 2 section (2.5m long) PL-259 fitting.

Superb quality

£124.99

INTRUDER II

11 band (80-10 6/2/70cm). PL-259 fitting. Colapses to 95cm (~ 3 ft).

£37.99
(2 for £70.00)

NEW INTRUDER III

13 band (80-10/6/2). PL-259 fitting. Includes WARC bands. 13 band version of Intruder II.

£49.99
(2 for £95.00)

ATAS-120A

Military spec mobile antenna – superbly made. Covers HF + 6m + 2m + 70cm. *Fully automatic. (*certain Yaesu radios).

OUR PRICE **£269.99**

DIAMOND CP-6

A superb (diamond quality) 6 band trap vertical antenna with trap radials – "rotary" trap system allows "flat wall" mounting. 80m/40m/20m/15m/10m/6m. 200W SSB, HT 4.6m (15ft tall).

SEND SAE FOR DATA SHEET

XMAS SPECIAL **£279.99**

VHF/UHF TX

YAESU VX-8E

6m/2m/70cm. "APRS" with Rx:- 0.5-1GHz. Incl's battery & chgr.

FREE EXTRA BATTERY THIS MONTH

XMAS SPECIAL **£299.99**

YAESU VX-7R

6m/2m70cm + wide RX. An amazing 6W water proof hand-held. Case £19.99. Spk mic £32.99. Cigar lead £24.99. BNC adapter £6.00.

Silver **£259.99**

NEW YAESU FT-270 R/E

2m FM handie (keypad). Incl's batt/charger. **£99.99**

YAESU FT-2900 R/E

Latest 2m FM (75W) mobile. Built like a tank. Incl's DTMF mic

£135.00

YAESU FT-7900 R/E

Latest commercial built 2m/70cm mobile + wide Rx. (Incl's DTMF mic)

£229.99

YAESU FT-7800E

2m/70cm + wide Rx. (50W/35W) includes DT, MF, mic.

BRAND NEW. LAST ONE

In-car kit £30.00. Extra DC lead £15.00

£219.99

YAESU FT-8900 R

10m + 6m + 2m + 70cm. (up to 50W).

+ FREE 6m/2m/70cm mobile antenna

Includes DTMF mic + wideband receive

£359.99

ACCS

MFJ-259B ANALYSER

1.8-170MHz

£259.99

Case 259B £29.99

MFJ-269B ANALYSER

1.8-170MHz + 70cm

£339.99

Dip Coils 259/269£29.99 Case 269B £29.99

MFJ-269 pro version £369.99
MFJ-260C 300W dummy load £49.99
MFJ-264 1.5kW dummy load..... £79.99
MFJ-969 Rollercoaster ATU (300W) £199.99
MFJ-962D 1.5kW (metered) antenna tuner..... our price £269.99
MFJ-994B (600W) intelli tuner £319.99

MFJ-993B INTELLITUNER

Fully automatic (1.8-30MHz). 300W SSB.

Easy to use ATU. SALE PRICE **£239.99**

MFJ-949E

SALE PRICE **£174.99**

● 1.8-30MHz 300W ATU ● Large cross needle meter ● 30/300W PEP power meter ● VSWR ● 3-way antenna selector ● Internal balun + dummy load.

SGC BARGAINS

SGC MAC-200 New auto tuner 1.8-54MHz (200W) wire, vertical, dipole. You name it. (5 selectable outputs).

£289.99

SGC-239 Mini tower ATU (1.8-30MHz) £199.99
SGC-237 HF+6m Tuner..... £309.99
SGC-230 (HF-200W) ATU..... £449.99
SGC-Smart lock (specify model)..... £69.99

GIZMOS

ALINCO DJ-596E

2m + 70cm Handie. Includes nickle metal N.M.H.I and charger.

Includes free speaker mic

ONLY **£99.99**

KENWOOD TH-F7E

2m/70cm Tx. Rx: 0.1-1000MHz (AM/WFM/FM/SSB). Incl's battery pack (Lion) + charger.

Includes free speaker mic

£229.99

D-308B DELUXE DESK MIC

(with up/down). Many amateurs (over 4000) have been pleased with it's performance. Includes 8-pin round Yaesu mic lead. Icom/Kenwood & other leads available. Phone (£19.99 each). Replacement foam windshield £3.00 + P&P.

Back in stock – 8-pin modular 8-pin round Yaesu adapter £19.99

£79.99

WINRADIO EXCALIBUR

9kHZ-50MHz (all mode) receiver with spectrum analyser. Most manufacurers try to follow standards - WINRADIO sets them! WR-G3100C pack includes:- receiver + software + PSU + USB cable + BNC adapter. Requires PC.

ALL THIS FOR **£649.99**

ETON SATELLIT 750

0.1-30MHz SSB/AM 88-108MHz (FM stereo) 118-137MHz airband/rotary antenna. 1000 mems/rotary tuning/ wide-narrow filters & more.

+ FREE HD-1010 headphones

£299.99

BUTTERNUT VERTICALS

HF-2V (80/40m).....£279.99
HF-6V (80/40/30/20/15/10m).....£375.00
HF-9V (as HF-6V + 17/12 & 6m).....£425.00

TONNA YAGIS

22089 9ele 2m.....£79.99
220811 11ele 2m.....£109.99
220817 17 ele 2m.....£139.95
220818 9ele 2m XD.....£129.95
220921 21ele 70cm.....£109.00
2208938 9ele 70cm XD.....£135.99

NEW NOISE FILTER!

A superb TDK 'snap fix' ferrite clamp for use in Radio/TV/ Mains/PC/Phone etc. *Simply close shut over cables and notice the difference!* Will fit cables up to 13mm diameter. Ideal on power supply leads/mic leads/audio leads/phone leads.

2 for £13.99 or 5 for £32.99 (P&P £4.00)

NISSEI PWR/SWR METERS

RS-502 1.8-525MHz (200W) ..... £79.95 P&P £6.50
RS-102 1.8-150MHz (200W) ..... £49.95 P&P £6.50
RS-402 125-525MHz (200W) ..... £49.95 P&P £6.50
TM-3000 1.8-60MHz (3kW) Incls mod meter ..... £69.95 P&P £6.50
RS-40 144/430MHz Pocket PWR/SWR..... £34.99 P&P £5
DL-30 diamond dummy load (100W max) ..... £29.99 P&P £5

HEAVY DUTY SWAGED MAST SET

New extra heavy duty 2" mast set. 4 sections x 5½ foot slot together.

£79.99 each. TWO FOR £135.99 DEL £15.00

NEW SWAGED MAST SETS

20 foot mast. 1½" – 4 x 5 foot sections. (Swaged) **£49.99**

20 foot mast. 1¼" – 4 x 5 foot sections. (Swaged) **£46.99**

H/DUTY CAR BOOT MAST SET

18 foot (1½" dia).
18 foot – 6 x 3 foot (1½") slot together ally sections.

£44.99 each. TWO FOR £79.99 DEL £13.00

NEW CAR BOOT MAST SET

Superb 18 foot (6 x 3 foot sections) that slot together.
Dia: 1¼" ideal to take anywhere. **£43.99**

2 for £74.99 del £13.00

HANGING PULLEY

Heavy duty die-cast hanging pulley. Hook and go!

£24.99

MAST HEAD PULLEY

A simple to fit but very handy mast pulley with rope guides to avoid tangling.
(Fits up to 2" mast) **£12.99** + P&P £4.50
30m pack (4.4mm) nylon guy rope £15.00
132m roll 4.4m nylon guy (480Kg b/f) ..... £45.00 Del £7.50

NEW EASY FIT WALL PULLEY

Pulley will hang freely and take most rope up to 6mm. (Wall bracket not supplied).

£12.99 + P&P £4.50

Wall bracket, screws not supplied. Simply screw to outside wall and hang pulley on WALL BRACKET £2.99 P&P £1.00

30m pack (4.4mm) nylon guy (480kg).....£15.00
132m (4.4mm) nylon guy (480Kg) £45.00

BARGAIN WINCH

500kg brake winch. BARGAIN PRICE **£89.99** Del £10.00
(Now includes cable grip)
Winch wall bracket..... £22.99

LOW LOSS PATCH LEADS

Connectors	Length	Price (£4.50 P&P)
PL-259 - PL-259	0.6m	£11.99
PL-259 - PL-259	1m	£14.99
PL-259 - PL-259	4m	£19.99
PL-259 - PL-259	20m	£49.99
BNC - BNC	1m	£12.99

MT-3302

Heavy duty universal mount.
Includes 5m cable **£29.99**

MT-6601

Adjustable roof rack/window bar mount

£19.99

LIMITED STOCK

10m PNEUMATIC MAST

We have a small quantity of "military spec" pump-up masts (part of a Government order). All brand new in a crate and supplied with cover (close HT ≈ 6 foot). Anodised green finish.
40m guy kit pack £49.99
Ground fixing spikes (3-off) £35.00
2 foot all ground fixing kit..... £99.99
(Can be hand operated or by compressor/foot pump)

10m MAST, ONLY **£1089.99**

CAROLINA WINDOM

CW-160S	(160-10m) 40m long.....	£149.95 P&P £10.00
CW-160	(160-10m) 80m long.....	£159.95 P&P £10.00
CW-80	(80-10m) 40m long.....	£129.99 P&P £10.00
CW-80S	(80-10m) 20m long.....	£149.99 P&P £10.00
CW-40	(40-10m) 20m long.....	£119.99 P&P £10.00
G5-RV	(80-10m) + balum	£74.99

CUSHCRAFT BARGAINS *Delivery £15.00*

MA5B	Mini beam 10, 12, 15, 17, 20m.....	WOW £469.99
A4S	4 ele beam (10 - 20m).....	£649.99
A3S	3 ele beam (10-20m).....	WOW £549.99
R-8E	Vertical (40 - 6m) "special".....	SPECIAL £499.99

Q-TEK PENETRATOR

"We've sold 100s all over Europe"

★ 1.8 - 60MHz HF vertical ★ 15 foot high ★ No ATU or ground radials required ★ (200W PEP).

SEND SAE FOR LEAFLET **£215.99**

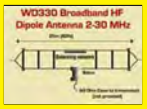
NEW Wire Penetrator 50ft long (1.8-70MHz).....£189.99

W-8010 DIAMOND SHORTENED DIPOLE

80-10m & only 19.2m long! (Up to 1.2kW) Includes 1:1 Balun. Bargain. Superb Japanese quality antenna system.

£169.99

NEW DIAMOND WD-330



Amazing performance. Twin folded dipole. 2-30MHz – and it really works. No ATU required (25mts long). Supplied with 30 mtr PL-259 feeder – ready to go. If you want great transmission, look no where else. Japanees quality made product WOW **£199.99**

Q-TEK INDUCTORS

80mtr inductors + wire to convert ½ size G5RV into full size. (Adds 8ft either end).....£34.99 P&P £4.00 (a pair)

TRAPS BACK IN STOCK

BALUNS & TRAPS (1kW)

Baluns 1:1 or 4:1 or 6:1 .....£39.99 each P&P £4
Traps 80m or 40m or 20m or 15m.....£39.99 pair P&P £5

DOUBLE THICK FERRITE RINGS

A superb quaility ferrite ring with incredible properties. Ideal for "R.F.I". Width 12mm/ OD35mm. 6 for £12.00 P&P £4.00
12 for £20.00 P&P £5.00
30 for £40.00 P&P £10.00

COAX SWITCHES (P&P £6.00)

2 way CX-201 (0-1GHz) SO239.....£19.95
2 way CX-201 'N' (0-1GHz) 'N' £24.95
4 way CX-401 (0-500MHz) SO239.....£79.95
4 way CX-401 'N' (0-500MHz) 'N' £89.95

WATSON COAX SWITCHES

(POST £4.00)

CX-SW4N DC-1.5GHz (5xN).....£59.99
CX-SW4PL DC-800MHz (5 x SO-239).£56.95
CX-SW3N DC-1.5GHz (4 x N) £49.95
CX-SW3PL DC-800MHz (4 x SO-239).£41.95
CX-SW2N DC-3GHz (3 x N) £32.95
CX-SW2PL DC-1GHz (3 x SO-239) £26.95

REPLACEMENT POWER LEADS

DC-1 Standard 6-pin/20A fits most HF .....£22.00 P&P £3
DC-2 Standard 2-pin/15A fits most VHF/UHF .... £10.00 P&P £3
DC-3 Fits Yaesu FT-7800/8800/8900, etc ..... £17.50 P&P £3

YAESU REPLACEMENT MICS

MH-IC8 8 pin Yaesu mic (8-pin round) .....£44.99 P&P £5
MH-4 4 pin fits older HF, etc. (4-pin round) .....£39.99 P&P £5
MH-31A8J 8 pin modular .....£39.99 P&P £5

COAX BARGAINS

True military spec real UK coax

RG-58 Military spec x 100m.
£49.99 or 2 for £90.00
Coax stripping tool (for RG-58).....£4.99
RG-213 Military spec x 100m (10mm dia).
£129.99/100m or 2 for £229.99

Q-TEK TRI-MAGMOUNT

Very heavy duty. Available:- SO-259 or 3/8 – specify. **£44.99**

YAESU G-450C

Heavy duty rotator for HF beams, etc. Supplied with circular display control box

WOW **£309.99** or £349.99 with 25m cable/plugs

G-650C extra heavy duty rotator. £355 or £399.99 with cable
G-1000DXC extra heavy duty rotator. £425 or £479.99 with cable
G-2800DXC The goliath of rotators £845.99
GS-065 thrust bearing £54.99
GC-038 lower mast clamps £32.99

AR300XL

Quality rotator for VHF/UHF. Superb for most VHF-UHF yagis, 3 core cable required. 3 core cable £1 per mtr.

OUR PRICE **£81.99**

AE-201 thrust bearing.....£29.99

DIAMOND YAGIS

No tuning required

2m/10 element No tuning required SO-239 feed..... £79.99
70cms/10 element No tuning required SO-239 feed..... £49.99
6m/2 element No tuning required SO-239 feed..... £84.99

Q-TEK COLLINEARS (VHF/UHF)

Del £12.50

X-30 GF 144/70, 3/6dB (1.1m)..... £44.99
X-50 GF 144/70, 4.5/7.2dB (1.7m)..... £59.99
X-300 GF 144/70,6.5/9dB (3m)..... £79.99
X-510H GF 144/70, 8.5/11dB (5.4m) £139.99
X-627 GF 50/144/70, 2.15/6.2/8.4dBi (2.4m)....£89.99

DUPLEXERS & TRIPLEXERS

MX-2000 50/144/430MHz Triplexer £69.99
TSA-6011 144/430/1200MHz Triplexer.....£64.99
MX-72 144/430MHz.....£34.99
MX-72 "N" 144/430.....£35.99
MX-62M (1.8-56MHz + 76-470MHz) £64.99

MOBILE ANTENNAS

Del £10.00

DB-7900 2m/70cm (5.5/7.2dB) 1.6m (PL-259).....£39.99
DB-770M 2m/70cm (3.5/5.5dB) 1m (PL-259).....£24.99
Diamond HV-7CX 7/14/21/28/50/144/430.....£129.99
Diamond CR-8900 10/6/2m/70cm (1.26m) £99.99
Diamond AZ-506 2m/70cm – only 0.67m long.....£39.99
PL-62M 6m/2m (1.4m) PL-259 .....£23.99
PL-627 6m/2m/70cm (1.7m) PL-259.....£44.99

RH-9000 BNC

40cm flexible whip for the ultimate in gain. **£29.99** P&P £5.00
Tx:- 2m + 70cm (Rx:- 25MHz-2.9GHz).

RH-9090 SMA

40cm flexible whip that is ideal as replacement. Tx:- 2m + 70cm.
Rx:- 25MHz-2.9GHz **£34.99** P&P £5.00

EP-300

Over the ear earpiece.
£9.95
P&P £4.00

DB-770H (BNC)

2m/70cm Tx + wide Rx. High gain up to 5.5dB.

£54.99
P&P £5.00

STATION A4 LOG BOOK OFFER

3 FOR £10.00
P&P £4.50

EARPIECE/BOOM MIC

Over ear earpiece + boom mic. Available in Kenwood version or Yaesu/Alinco/Icom.

£24.99 P&P £4.00

ALUMINIUM POLES

20 foot (collection only) 2".....£69.99
10 foot (collection only) 2".....£34.99
2.4m (2") Ally pole.....£32.99
2.4m x 2" poles (4 off).....£100.00
5 foot x 2" pole.....£17.99
6 foot 1.25" heavy duty pole.....£10.99

COPPER ANTENNA WIRE ETC

Hard drawn (50m roll).....£40.00 P&P £7.50
New: 50m roll, stranded antenna wire.....£19.99 P&P £7.50
Flexweave (H/duty 50 mtrs) .....£44.99 P&P £7.50
Flexweave H/duty (18 mtrs) .....£21.99 P&P £7.50
Flexweave (PVC coated 18 mtrs) .....£24.99 P&P £7.50
Flexweave (PVC coated 50 mtrs) .....£59.99 P&P £7.50
Special 200mtr roll PVC coated flexweave.....£180.00 P&P £10.00
Copper plated earth rod (4ft) .....£14.99 P&P £8.00
Copper plated earth rod (4ft) + earth wire.....£24.99 P&P £8.00
New RF grounding wire (10m pack) PVC coated.....£14.99 P&P £5

METALWORK & BITS (Del Phone)

2" mast-floor base plate.....£14.99
6" stand off brackets (no U-bolts)..... £8.99
9" stand off brackets (no U-bolts)..... £10.99
12" T & K brackets (pair) £18.99
18" T & K brackets (pair) £22.99
24" T & K brackets (pair) £26.99
U-bolts (1.5" or 2") each £1.50

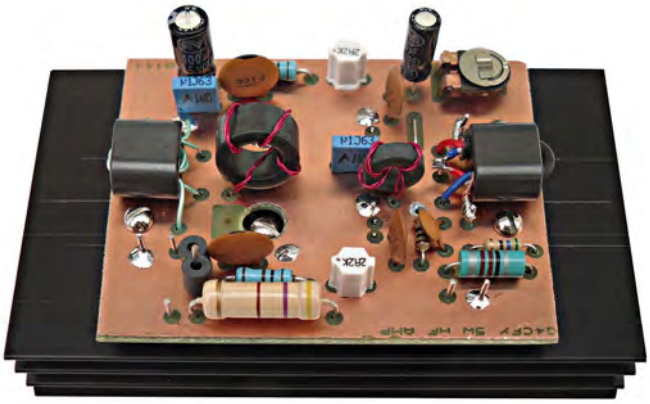
All bracket measurements are from wall to end of bracket

8mm screw bolt wall fixings £1.70
8-nut universal clamp (2" to 2").....£7.99
2" extra long U-bolt/clamp £6.99
2" crossover plate with U-bolts £14.99
15" long (2") sleeve joiner (1.5" also available) £18.99
3-way guy ring £5.99
4-way guy ring £6.99
Heavy duty guy kit (wire clamp, etc.) £49.99
Set of 3 heavy duty fixing spikes (~0.7m long).....£29.99
30m pack (4.4m) 480kg B/F nylon guy £15.00
Roll of self-amalgamating tape 25mm x 10mtr.....£8.99
Special offer:- Self-amalgamating 3 rolls..... £20.00

Tony Nailer's Doing it by Design
PW Publishing Ltd., Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW
E-mail: tony@pwpublishing.ltd uk

A 5W Wide-band Amplifier

In this session of *Doing it By Design*, Tony Nailer G4CFY continues his 5W wide-band h.f. amplifier design.



In *Doing it by Design* in the November issue *PW* I evaluated a number of different toroidal cores and dual aperture cores. I found that the optimum types were the dual aperture 'pig nosed' cores, which gave a really flat response from 1-40MHz.

In addition to the transformers described in the last article, I made up one using a short length of two-core cable with overall screen, formed into a U-shape and fitted to a dual aperture core. The screen was separated each side and used for the secondary winding.

The two inner leads were connected in series for the primary winding. So, the overall turns ratio was 2:1, giving an impedance ratio 4:1. It gave better high frequency performance than the version with one trifilar-wound turn, connected to give the same ratios.

Perhaps, at this point, I need to explain that two wires tightly twisted together are referred to as a bifilar wire, three wires as trifilar. If you ever need four wires it would be quadfilar.

Winding transformers, with regular toroids produce significant roll-off when wound with a four or more turns of bifilar wires. Conversely, when the turns are reduced the low frequency performance suffers. I concluded that such transformers would be suitable to provide relatively high inductance baluns for direct current (d.c.) feed to the base and collectors of the push-pull amplifier.

Initial Design

After my initial skeletal design shown in the November issue, the circuit of the proposed 5W broadband amplifier is reproduced here, in **Fig. 1**. Note that I haven't included the de-coupling capacitors required for the base bias point, as in the previous diagram. All the transformers are different from each other and not as listed in Fig. 11 of the first part article in the November issue.

In the first part, input transformer, T1, was a single turn of trifilar wire on a dual aperture core type 2843-000-302. One winding was separated, the other two were series connected. Also transformer, T2 was four turns of bifilar wire on a T37-43 core with the windings connected in series.

Again in part one, T3 was four turns of bifilar wire on a T50-43 core with the windings series connected. Transformer T4 was two turns bifilar wire on a dual aperture core type 2843-000-302. The windings are used conventionally with one as primary and the other as secondary.

Development Model

The amplifier based on the diagram, Fig. 1, was built directly onto a piece of printed circuit board (p.c.b.) with many of the joints in mid-air. Commonly referred to as 'dead bug style' this is ideal for prototyping radio frequency (r.f.) circuits as it provides the maximum amount of earth.

The transistors were bolted onto the p.c.b with the addition of mica washers and plastic insulators. I then fitted 4BA solder tags under the plastic insulating ferrules on each transistor to pick up the collector connection. No additional heat-sink was used, which (with hindsight) was a bit silly! A picture of the original model is shown in **Fig. 2.**

A multi-meter (on 100mA range) was connected in series with the collector supply feed and the bias adjusted to 50mA

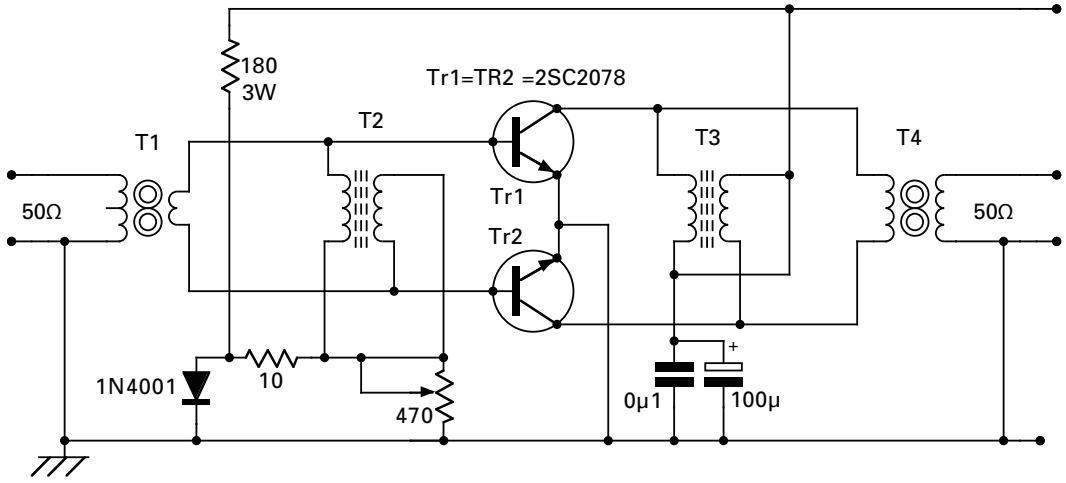


Fig. 1: The original (skeletal) 5W amplifier that Tony proposed in the November 2010 issue of *PW*.

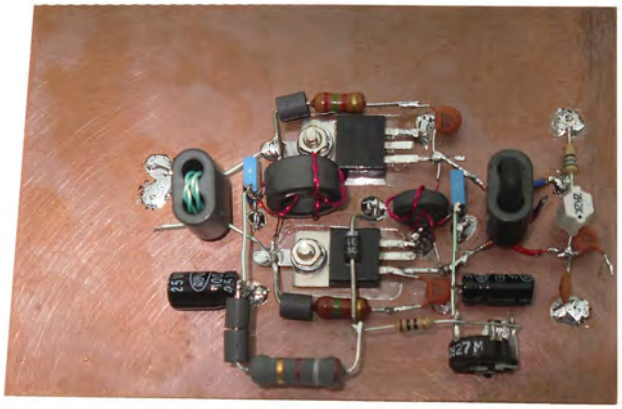


Fig. 2: The first breadboard attempt, not pretty perhaps, but it shows the idea is sound.

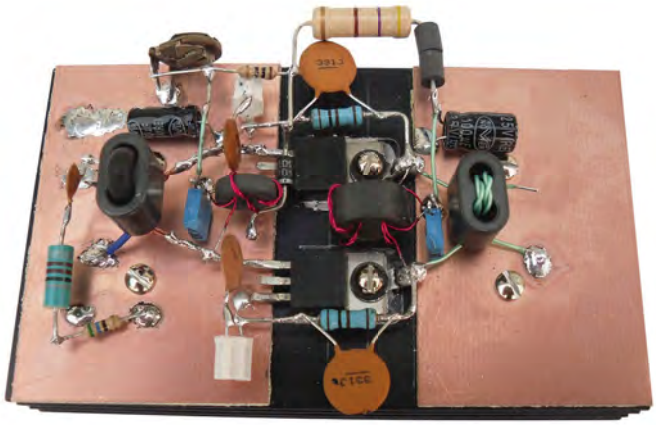


Fig. 3: After 'blowing-up' one transistor, Tony assembled the second version on a heat-sink.

total. The meter was then removed and the feed reconnected. Not having a suitable wide-band low power transmitter available I noticed (fortunately) that my Hewlett Packard HP8640 Signal generator was capable of producing 125mW across the required range.

To measure the signal I searched my box of Bird 43 Thruline elements until I found a suitable one and plugged it into the sampling socket of the meter. A good low s.w.r. dummy load was then connected to the power meter and cables were connected from amplifier to meter and to the signal generator.

Power Gain Tests

Next, I connected the amplifier to the 13.5V d.c supply and a signal on 28.4MHz applied and increased until 3W output was achieved. The required input was 2V r.m.s. and I assumed the input impedance to be 50Ω. The input power is: P = V*V/R, so P = 2*2/50 = 0.08W or 80mW. This represents a power gain of 37.5 at 28.4MHz. So far so good!

The test was then repeated on 14.2MHz and this time, only 1.2V r.m.s. input was required for 3W output. This represented a power gain of 104, which is not unexpected, but is far too high. The test was repeated at 7.1MHz and the input level was then just 1.06V r.m.s. giving a power gain of 133, again too high. However, when I ran a test at 3.55MHz – there was only a very low reading on the output power meter and the transistors became really hot!

Simple Feedback

To try and 'tame' the variation in gain, I used some simple feedback. I added a 150Ω 500mW resistor in series with a 10nF ceramic capacitor from the collector to base of each transistor. This was not something I'd worked out, but was 'cribbed' from another design. The feedback network worked really quite well and made the gains much more comparable; becoming 28x on 28MHz, 42x on 14MHz and 38x on 7MHz.

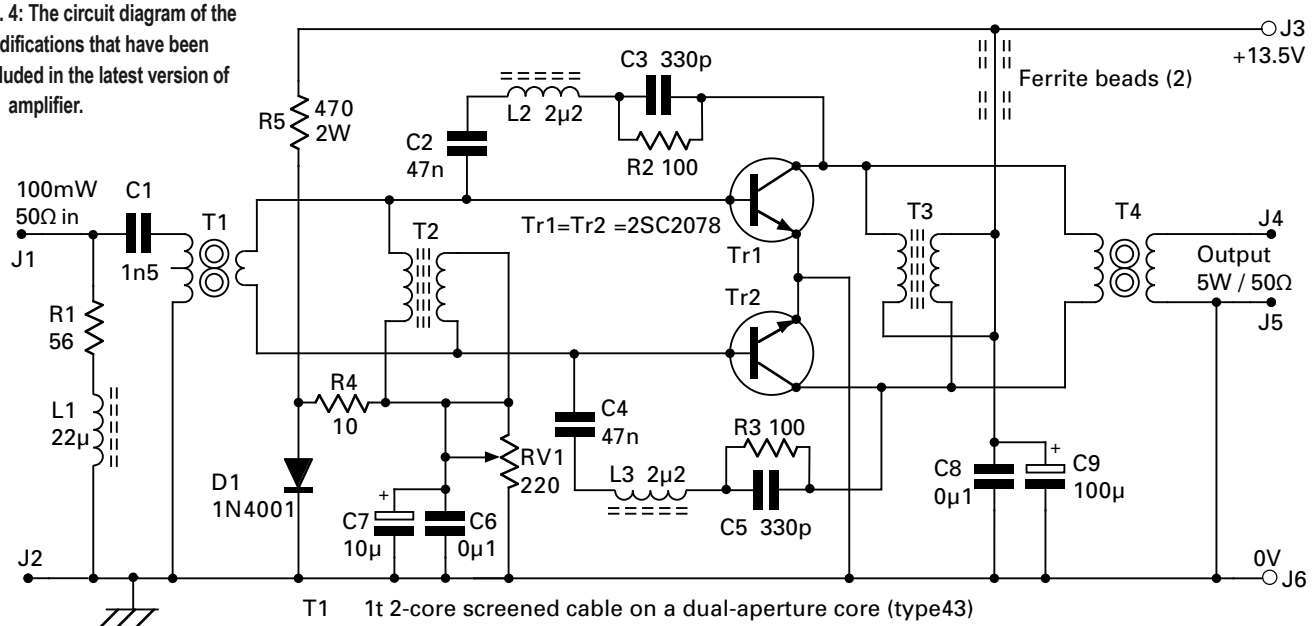
But there was still no useful power output on 3.55MHz or below but only interference to broadcast radio and the transistors getting very hot. Four further tests were undertaken using variations of turns on each of the four cores. During one of these tests one of the power transistors 'gave up the ghost', going low resistance.

Amplifier Rebuild

It was time for an amplifier rebuild! I carefully unsoldered the circuit from the p.c.b. but otherwise kept it intact. A used suitable heat-sink was found and measurements were made. Two pieces of p.c.b. were cut and drilled with matching holes in the heat-sink for screw fixings and two holes for the transistor fixings.

The two p.c.bs were fixed to the heatsink using 6BA screws and with 'crinkle' washers to ensure good electrical connections. The transistors were separated from the original amplifier and fixed to the heatsink by 6BA screws, nuts, washers – and also by using mica washers and plastic insulators.

Fig. 4: The circuit diagram of the modifications that have been included in the latest version of the amplifier.



T1 1t 2-core screened cable on a dual-aperture core (type43)
T2 4t bifiliar (29s.w.g.) enamelled wire on an FT37-43 core
T3 4t bifiliar (29s.w.g.) enamelled wire on an FT50-43 core
T4 2t bifiliar (25s.w.g.) enamelled wire on a dual-aperture core (type43)

I then put the rest of the circuit was put into place and remade the connections to the transistors and all earths to the p.c.b.s. Finally, I made a careful visual inspection to ensure the circuit was good again with everything connected that should be – and there were no unwanted shorts. A picture of the second model is shown in **Fig. 3**.

The cables were reconnected and the previous test was repeated. There was no real change in performance but the transistors stayed cool. But there was still no significant power output below 7MHz.

Solving The Problem

I set about solving the problem of no output at 3.5MHz and below. I connected a cable to my Spectrum Analyser and wound the probe ends around the coaxial cable between power meter and dummy load. Testing the unit on 28,14, and 7MHz revealed, as expected, a fundamental and a number of harmonics at reduced levels.

When tested the amplifier on 3.55MHz, there was also a large fundamental and a whole forest of other products. So there was output after all and it just wasn't showing on the Bird 43 power meter. Fortunately, inspection of the plug-in sensing element, showed the problem. It was rated at 5W in the range 25-60MHz. So maybe only the 28MHz reading had been accurate.

I disconnected the Bird Thruline and connected my old ex-Government 'Wattmeter Absorption No2 CT211. This unit had been rebuilt by me years ago, replacing the paper coupling capacitors with large disc ceramics. The sockets had been replaced with SO239s and a sniffer output, added using a BNC socket.

The huge cylindrical carbon load resistors had been adjusted so they were as close as possible to 50Ω. Finally I had calibrated it against a Bird Thruline with a variety of elements and made measurements using the p-p envelope on the oscilloscope to prove the power readings were correct. It has two ranges 0-1W and 0-25W and is within 5% accuracy to 200MHz.

New tests were undertaken on the amplifier and the sniffer output taken to the oscilloscope. The sinewave p-p level was the same on both 1.775 and 28.4MHz when the meter reading showed 3W from the amplifier.

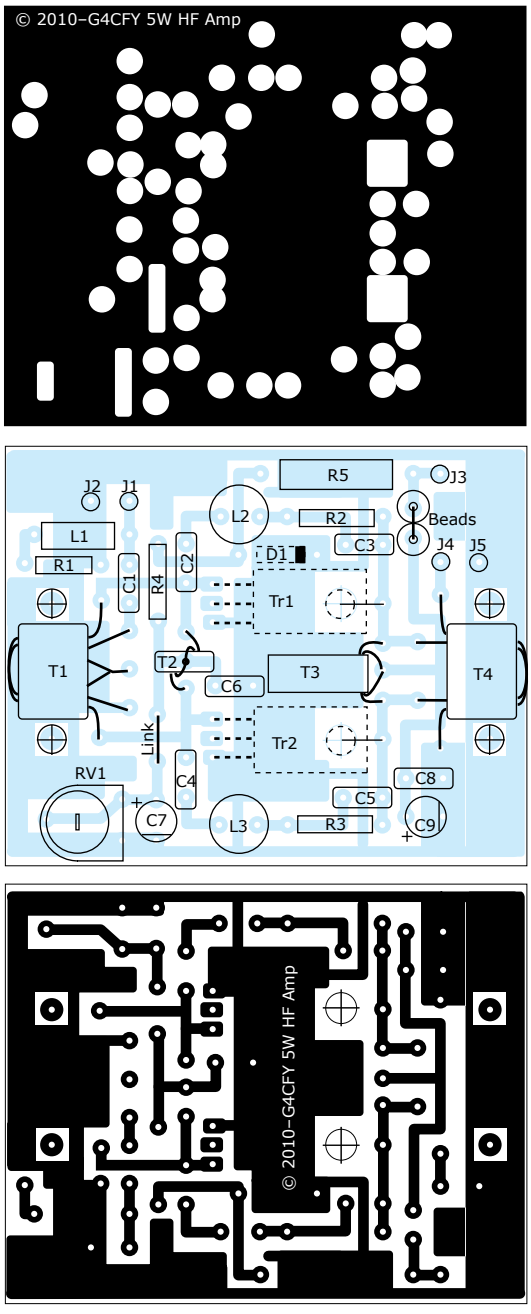


Fig. 5: The p.c.b. track and earth-plane patterns, with component locations on the overlay of the 5W wide-band h.f. amplifier. The two transistors and the diode are mounted from the track pattern side of the p.c.b.

Wide-Band Tests

Tests were undertaken on 1.775, 3.55, 7.1, 14.2 and 28.4MHz. The drive required on 1.775MHz was tiny compared with that on 28MHz. Gain on 1.775MHz was 150, while on 28.4MHz it was 31.

I devised an input network, which included a capacitor from the cable to the amplifier input with a reactance value of 50Ω at 1.8MHz. Then from the input end of the capacitor a 56Ω resistor in series with an inductor with a reactance value of 50Ω at 1.8MHz, to ground.

At the same time I changed the feedback collector-to-base network to a series arrangement of a 100Ω resistor a 2.2µH choke and a 47nF ceramic capacitor. This was intended to look mainly 100Ω resistive at 1.8MHz but 100Ω resistive and 390Ω reactive at 28MHz. This would now apply light feedback at the high frequencies and heavy feedback at low frequencies.

Further Tests

In the further tests, the result was a power gain of 62.5 at 1.775MHz rising to 174 at 7.1MHz and falling back to 41.6 at 28.4MHz. I changed the 2.2µH choke at the input to 22µH and now tried the circuit at 5W output across the range. The results are shown in **Table 1**.

I reasoned that if I could series resonate the 2.2µH choke in the feedback network at around 7.1MHz I could focus the feedback at that frequency and reduce the gain closer to that at other frequencies. I wired 220pF ceramics across the 100Ω resistors and re-ran the tests.

With the parallel network, the highest gain turned out to be 51.9 at 3.55MHz and the lowest at 28.4MHz, being 27.2 times. So, I increased the value of the resonating capacitors to 270pF and re-ran the test. It was better still so I tried 470pF but that had gone to far, and I then tried 390pF and then 330pF! This value gave the best results, which are shown in **Table 2**:

This performance was really good as the second harmonics are in excess of 25dB below the carrier and the third harmonics though not nearly as good are easily attenuated with low-pass filters.

The gain of the new design is flat to within 1.6dB from 1.775MHz to 28.4. The addition of a resistive T-attenuator consisting of two 10Ω resistors in series and a 120Ω shunt from their junction to ground, at the input will make the amplifier meet the original requirement of 250mW input for 5W output.

Table 1

F(MHz)	V in	2F(dB)	3F(dB)	Gain
1.775	2.00	-39	-24	62.5
3.55	1.25	-39	-20	160
7.1	1.20	-41	-19	174
14.2	2.30	-37	-13	47.3
28.4	2.45	-36	-21	41.6

Table 2

F(MHz)	V in	mW in	2F(dB)	3F(dB)	Gain	G(dB)
1.775	2.3	106	-40	-30	47.2	16.7
3.55	2.0	80	-25	-18	62.5	18.0
7.1	2.0	80	-40	-16	62.5	18.0
14.2	2.15	92	-37	-12	54.1	17.3
28.4	2.34	110	-37	-20	45.7	16.6

Table 3

F(MHz)	V in	mW	2F(dB)	3FdB)	Gain	G(dB)
1.775	2.23	99	-38	-28	50.3	17
3.55	1.65	54	-34	-17	91.8	19.6
7.1	1.95	76	-40	-17	65.7	18.2
10.0	1.35	36	-41	-19	137.2	21.4
14.2	1.63	53	-34	-12	94.1	19.7
18.1	1.38	38	-39	-15	131.3	21.2
21.225	1.43	41	-47	-17	81.6	20.9
24.9	1.75	61	-44	-21	122.3	19.1
28.4	2.13	91	-40	-22	55.1	17.4
29.7	2.25	101	-39	-22	49.4	16.9

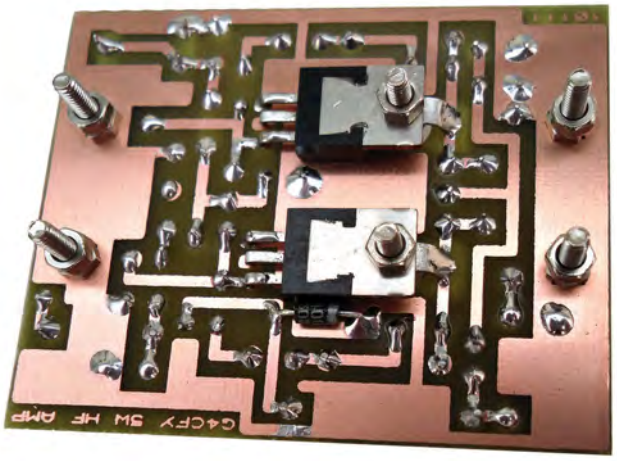


Fig. 6: Here's how to mount the transistors, and the diode on the underside of the board.

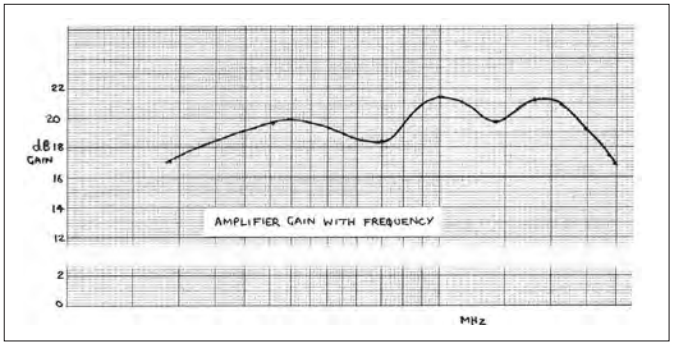


Fig. 7: A graph of the amplifier gain (in dB), using 10 test frequencies within the complete Amateur h.f. band.

Base Bias Supply

The base bias supply adjustment was a bit 'sharp' and the position of the trimpot at the correct setting was only a quarter rotation. The feed resistor from the positive supply rail to the bias diode was 180Ω 3W, which makes the diode current about 70mA. I reasoned this was too much and maybe I was unnecessarily 'stretching' the diode.

I then changed the feed resistor for a 470Ω 2W type, which now passes some 27mA through the diode. Also, I changed the bias trimpot from 470Ω to 220Ω. The unit was switched back on and the bias reset at 50mA. Adjustment was much easier and the trimpot was about mid position.

Completed Development

The circuit diagram of the developed amplifier was drawn up on the computer and is shown in **Fig. 4**. I then created a netlist and transferred it to a p.c.b drawing program, which produced the component placement, top side ground-plane, and the track underside as shown in **Fig. 5**.

Before assembly, the p.c.b. was used as a template for marking out the heat-sink mounting hole positions. During assembly however, I noted that one of the holes for R4 was not cleared on the top side. Also the electrolytic capacitors were laid out with 5mm spacing, when 3.3mm would have been better. One of the beads in the 2 bead choke is in contact with capacitor C3 – so I may just shift C3 slightly.

The transistors were fitted to the board again using 4BA solder tags to pick up the collector connection and link it to the pads and track on the board, as is shown in the underside view **Fig. 6**. Some heat-sink compound was added to the transistors and mica insulators before assembly to the heat-sink. Full nuts, half nuts and washers were used to secure the board to the heat-sink at the same height as the body of the transistors.

Final Test

The newly completed board tested much the same as previously, but there was a gain of 94 at 14.2MHz compared with 50 at 1.775MHz and 29.7MHz. Further extensive tests were made sweeping continuously from 1.775-29.7MHz. The results for all the h.f. Amateur bands are shown in **Table 3**. A graph of these results more clearly shows the full variation of gain with frequency and is included as **Fig. 7**.

Ten Frequencies

My tests of the prototype at just six frequencies across the whole h.f. range gave the impression that the gain was flat to within 1.6dB. This is clearly not the case as revealed when ten frequencies are tested. The variation is 4.5dB, which requires further thought on how to smooth it out.

The gain achieved is still greater than the 13dB originally required so there is some scope for increased feedback. There does not seem to be any standard solutions included in other published amplifier circuits. In a complete transmitter, some of the output can be rectified and fed back to a dual gate m.o.s.f.e.t. in the early part of chain to keep the output at a constant level regardless of the gain.

I'm pleased with the result so far – and particularly that the finished p.c.b version works just the same as the second development model! I'll experiment further with the feedback to see if I can achieve a flatter response and then make whatever changes to the p.c.b as required. This will be included in the next article in this series, which may also include development and tests of a higher power second stage. In the meantime, I wish all *DiBD* readers a very happy Christmas!

PW

If you wish to correspond regarding this or other articles in this series please contact me on tony@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

KITS & MODULES

TRANSVERTERS for 2 or 4 or 6 metres from a 10 metre rig, or 4 or 6 metre from a 2 metre rig. Includes new overtone local oscillator, and integral interface unit. 20dB receive gain, 25W transmit power. Low level drive dual IF versions **TRC2-10dL, TRC4-10dL & TRC6-10dL**, high level drive single IF versions **TRC2-10sL**, **TRC4-10sL**, **TRC6-10sL, TRC4-2sL, TRC6-2sL**, Complete kit **£179.00**. **Built £266.00.**

TRANSVERTERS for ICOM rigs, supplied with cables. Automatic with no cable switching. IC756Pro & II & III, 775, 781, 7600, 7700, & 7800 use type **TRC4-10L/IC1.** IC735, 761, & 765 use type **TRC4-10L/IC3. Built to order £280.00.**

STATION PREAMPS for 2 or 4 or 6metres. RF & DC switched. Adjustable 0-20dB gain. 100W power handling. **RP2S, RP4S, RP6S, PCB & Hardware kit £35.00, Ready Built £57.00**.

MASTHEAD PREAMPS, for 2 or 4 or 6meters. 20dB gain 1dB NF. 100W through handling. RF switched & DC fed via the coax. Heavy duty waterproof masthead box, and a DC to RF station box with SO239 connectors. **RP2SM, RP4SM, RP6SM, PCB & hardware kit £41.00, Ready Built £65.00**. **Masthead fitting kit £6.00**.

MASTHEAD PREAMPS 400W rated, for 2 or 4 or 6metres. RF switched. DC fed via a separate wire. 20dB gain 1dB NF. Heavy duty waterproof masthead box with SO239 connector. **RP2SH, RP4SH, RP6SH. PCB & hardware kit £42.50, Ready Built £65.00**. **Masthead fitting kit £6.00**.

TRANSMIT AMPLIFIERS, for 2 or 4 or 6 metres, single stage RF switched, class AB linear. Diecast box with heatsink and SO239 connectors. **TA6SA** 2W in 25W out, **TA4SA** 2.5W in 25W out, **TA2SA** 5W in 25W out. **Complete kit £63.00, ready built £82.00**.
TA6SB 5W in 50W out, **TA4SB** 7W in 50W out, **Complete kit £70.00, ready built £89.00**.

TRANSMIT AMPLIFIER & RECEIVE PREAMP, for 2 or 4 or 6 metres. Receive gain adjustable 0-20dB. Switching for either part or straight through. RF switched on transmit. Diecast box with suitable heatsink and SO239 connectors. RF input and output as detailed in paragraph above. **TARP6SA, TRRP4SA, or TARP2SA complete kit £89.00, ready built £123.00. TARP6SB, and TARP4SB complete kit £92.00, ready built £126.00**.

PSK31 INTERFACE KIT. Module as described in PW Feb 2009. Suitable for a variety of digital modes. PCB and components **£21.00**. Box kit complete with cables but excluding microphone plug **£35.50**.

COMPONENTS

(see web-site for details)

CAPACITORS, ceramic, poly block, electrolytic, mica, trimcaps.
RESISTORS, ¼ W carbon film, 10Ω to 1MΩ, and trimpots.
DIODES, small signal, zener, rectifier, Shottky, & varicap.
TRANSISTORS, small signal AF and RF bipolar and FET, medium and high power VHF.
QUARTZ CRYSTALS, HC18U, HC25U, & HC49U, new & used.
INTEGRATED CIRCUITS, linear & logic.
VALVES, tested good, B7G, B8A, Octal, and older.

DUAL GATE MOSFETS

TYPE	Package	F MHz	Gfs mmhos	Idss mA	Nf dB	Price £
3SK45	TO72	200	14	17	2.2	2.00
3N201	TO72	300	12.8	15	2.0	2.25
40673	TO72	400	12	15	3.5	2.50
BF964S	SOT103	1000	18.5	10	1.0	1.50

P&P £1.00 any quantity

SPECTRUM 10mm COILS, pin compatible with TOKO types. Coil values 1.2, 2.6, 5.3, 11, 23, 45, and 90uH. Some types have the primary tapped at ¼ turns and a low impedance secondary winding. Others have centre tapped primary and relatively high impedance secondary winding. Full details of turns ratios, etc. can be found on the components page of the website. **1-9 qty 75p each plus £1 P&P**.

LCR BRIDGE with 5 resistance ranges 100, 1K, 10K, 100K & 1M. 3 capacitance ranges, 100pF, 1nF, 10nF and 3 inductance ranges, 1mH, 10mH & 100mH, plus external reference. Scale calibrated 0.01 to 10 times reference value. Optional drilled and labelled plastic or painted diecast box. **PCB & parts with pot and switch £26.00. With plastic box £39.00, with diecast box £44.00.**

OFF-AIR FREQUENCY STANDARD, crystal calibrator unit phase locked to Radio 4 using a two-loop system. Includes a monitor receiver to ensure Radio 4 is being heard loud and clear. Fixed outputs 10MHz at 2V p-p, and 1KHz at 1V p-p as oscilloscope CAL signal. Switched outputs 1MHz, 100KHz, 10KHz, and 1KHz at 6V p-p, into 500 Ohms. Single board design as featured in July & Sept 2008 PW. Background heterodyne whistle at 2KHz confirms lock condition. 12/13.5V DC operation at 65mA. **PCB kit with ferrite rod £50.00, PCB kit + drilled box and hardware complete £86.00. Ready built £131.50.**

TWO TONE OSCILLATOR as featured in *PW* March 2005. A vital piece of test equipment used together with an oscilloscope for setting up AM, DSB, & SSB transmitters. **PCB & hardware kit £28.00. Ready Built £52.50**.

CLASSIC
20/80m SSB RECEIVER

Classic superhet receiver for 20 and 80m using a 9MHz IF and a 5.0-5.5MHz VFO. Uses a 6 crystal ladder filter with near symmetrical passband, 2dB insertion loss, 1.8:1 shape factor, and 70dB stopband. Minimum discernable signal 0.2uV. Fixed tuned bandpass preselector on 20m, tunable preselector on 80m. Logarithmic AGC and Signal meter response. Maximum signal handling 1mV. 500mW audio output. Supply requirement 13.5V at up to 250mA. **VFO with its drilled box, preselector and main board PCB's and component kits including crystals £92. Complete kit including box and hardware £147.00. Ready built £240.00.**

UPWEY 160m AM/LSB RECEIVER

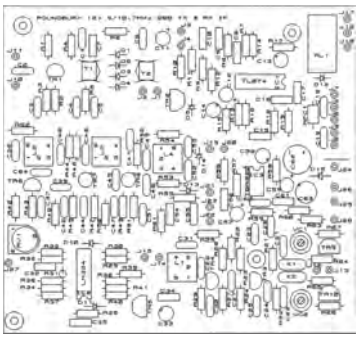
Single conversion superhet receiver for Top Band using a 4 pole ceramic IF filter LTW455HT. Stopband –40dB at + - 9KHz, -60dB at + - 100KHz. Ultra stable Colpitts VFO, and resonator-stabilised high-side BFO. Minimum discernable signal 0.1uV. Tuneable preselector and S meter. 500mW audio output. Supply requirement 13.5V at up to 250mA. **PCB & parts kit including Main board, VFO with its box and tuning capacitor, preselector with polyvaricon, and BFO £92.50. PCB and parts kit plus drilled and labelled case and all hardware including meter, speaker, and slow motion drive £175.50. Ready built £241.50.**

SYNTHESIZER CONVERSION CB to 10FM, suitable for the old style UK CB rigs with LC7136/7 or TC9119P synthesiser IC's. Puts the rig onto 29.31-29.70 MHz. Each board is aligned prior to despatch. State rig type when ordering. PCB size 64 x 40 x 17mm.
Type **SC29**. **PCB Built & aligned £26.50**.

PORTLAND VFO, a rock stable FET VFO. Meets the requirement for the Intermediate Licence VFO project. Modified to allow alignment to top and bottom of required band. Several versions available: 5.0 - 5.5Mhz for 20 & 80 metres; 7.0-7.2MHz for a direct conversion for the extended 40metre band; or 7.900 - 8.400MHz for use as part of a mixer-oscillator system as local oscillator for 4m RX or TX. Supplied with Buffer 2A to deliver 1.6V p-p into 50Ω with 2nd harmonic 40dB down. **PCB and component kit with potentiometer £18.00. Drilled Box and PCB kit with potentiometer and feedthroughs £27.00. Ready built £50.00**. State required frequency when ordering.

NEW PRODUCT

DUAL PEAK/NOTCH FILTER with Audio Amplifier. It connects directly to the loudspeaker or headphone socket of the receiver and produces up to ½W of audio to a front facing loudspeaker. The unit can be used to notch out two unwanted heterodynes, or just one while enhancing the wanted audio frequency. Similarly it can be used sharpen otherwise dull speech or to dampen shrill audio. **PCB kit and all the potentiometers £35.75. PCB kit and all the hardware with drilled and labelled box £73.00. Ready Built £112.00.**



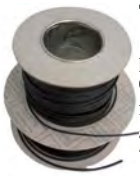
POUNDBURY (ver2) 9MHz SSB TX GENERATOR & RX IF. Speech processor and diode ring modulator with carrier suppression greater than 50dB. IN/OUT termination impedance 560Ω to match external SSB filter. Receive section FET and MOSFET IF amplifiers and a singly balanced diode product detector, discrete audio derived AGC, 0.5W IC audio amplifier. Includes USB and LSB carrier crystals, which are DC switched. PCB size 125 x 115 x 17mm. **PCB and components £66.00**.

G2DYM / G4CFY AERIALS

Guy — 7 1 rap — -piece — 7 1 rap — Guy

TRAP DIPOLE for 80/40/20/15//&10m. 106 feet long. Supplied with 70 feet of low impedance twin feeder. Low TVI and low noise. 2S points quieter than a G5RV with same feeder length. PVC covered wires with lugs. Regular duty 150W rated £157.00.
600W rated. £164.50, inc. carriage.

1:1 BALUN 160-10m, 1kW rated. Loss under 1dB from 1.8 to 40MHz. Ideal for use with the G4CFY trapped dipole, or any other aerial fed with low impedance twin feeder. £43.00 inc P&P. Version with Marconi-T switching. £53.00 including P&P.



TWIN FEEDER 100 Ohm, 2kW rated, 24/0.2 in ndividual polyethylene sheaths with an outer cover of polyethylene. Solid construction to avoid water ingress. Good flexibility to overcome work hardening and fracture. Typically 0.5dB/m quieter than wide spaced 300 and 450 Ohm feeder and coax. Loss 0.04dB/m at 10MHz. 75p/metre plus £3 P&P. 100m drum. £70 inc P&P.

TRAPPED INVERTED L AERIAL 80/40/20/15 & 10m, for a small garden. Coax driven from far end of garden and tuned against ground. A good all round aerial with 6dB more gain than a 24 foot trapped HF vertical. That's 4 times power on TX and one S point extra on RX. £74.00 inc. carriage.

E-mail: tony@spectrumcomms.co.uk

Prices inclusive of postage unless stated. Payment by Credit/Debit card, Cheque or Postal Order. Cheques or Postal Orders payable to Spectrum Communications.

Web site: www.spectrumcomms.co.uk
Web site: http://spectrumcomms.eu5.org

Enjoying 1.3GHz Home-brew Part 1

John Cooke GM8OTI describes his adventurers getting started in microwaves – from first ideas to first QSO.

When I first received my licence in 1978, my intention was always to move up to the higher frequencies. It's taken me over 30 years, but I've finally reached the microwave part of the spectrum!

After a gap of many years, I started getting back into Amateur Radio in 2008. I worked through a few home-brew projects for the high frequency (h.f.) and very high frequency (v.h.f.) bands first, then in late 2009 decided the time had finally arrived to start moving up to the microwave bands.

Where To Start?

After my decision the first question was – where to start? Back in the early 1980s I had bought some waveguide, mixer diodes and a Gunn diode for a 10GHz project but I'd never got around to putting it together. Today we have the world wide web as a reference, and reading around many websites I realised that it's still possible to start at 10GHz, but not cheaply if a narrow-band system is required – which for me means single sideband (s.s.b.).

I had bought a Yaesu FT-817 when I came back into the hobby, intending to use it to drive microwave transverters. Since my long term goal is to move up the microwave bands, it seemed that 1.3GHz was the best band to start with.

The Transverter

Obviously, I would need a transverter, so I think it's worth looking at the basics. A transverter is a relatively simple device and for reception, it consists of a local oscillator and a mixer. The wanted frequency is mixed, with the local oscillator frequency, down to the band that your existing transceiver (in my case the FT-817) can receive, which becomes the intermediate frequency (i.f.) for the transverter.

Signals at the unwanted image frequency – which the mixer also shifts into the i.f. passband – are removed if a band-pass filter or filtered pre-amplifier is used at the microwave frequency before the mixer. A pre-amplifier can also improve the system sensitivity.

Note: A useful diagram showing the essentials of a transverter was given in the *What Next?* column in the August 2010 issue of *PW*.

When a transverter is used for transmission, the signal produced by the transceiver in the same band is mixed with the local oscillator frequency and 'mixed up' to the wanted frequency – in my case the 1.3GHz band. On the transmit side at least, a band-pass filter is required to remove unwanted mixer products, and usually an amplifier will be required, again with suitable band-pass filtering.

The transverter simply shifts the received signal down in frequency to the band being used in the i.f. transceiver, or takes the output from the transceiver and shifts it up to the microwave frequency. This means that, providing the transverter amplifiers are linear, any mode of transmission that the i.f. transceiver can handle can be used: Morse (c.w.), s.s.b., frequency modulation (f.m.) or even digital modes.

There are lots of transverter designs out there on the web and in handbooks. For someone like myself starting from scratch – and aiming to do things simply and cheaply – not all of these designs are ideal. It's easy enough to buy a ready-built transverter or a kit, but these approaches are not for me either, because they are a relatively expensive way of getting started. In fact, much of the fun I get from the hobby is in getting equipment I have built from scratch on the air.

One possible approach was a 'no tune' transverter, built using printed circuit filters. However, I had no experience at all of these and decided I could try that approach later. I decided to go with tuneable filters, and looked for suitable designs to base my ideas on.

My experience at v.h.f. had taught

Fig. 1: The local oscillator crystal oven.

me how critical layout can be, and at microwave frequencies (above 1GHz) this is even more the case. Most designs I came across use surface mount device (s.m.d.) components, which remove many of the problems of lead inductance at these frequencies. Additionally, s.m.d. components are also significantly cheaper than many older discrete components and allow a more compact circuit board – useful for my /P operations. So, I realised I would also have to start working with these – another new experience!

Local Oscillator

The key component for the transverter is the local oscillator. When I started, little did I realise just how true that statement is!

The narrow-band and simplex f.m. section of the 1.3GHz band is 1296-1298MHz. I decided to use a 432MHz i.f., reasoning that I could use the front and rear antenna connectors on the FT-817 for two different bands, so that I would have access to 144MHz as well as 1.3GHz at the press of a switch. The required local oscillator frequency is 1296 - 432 = 864MHz, which mixes with 432-434MHz to produce the required 1296-1298MHz.

I had read that 96MHz is commonly used as the base frequency for microwave local oscillators (in this case, 864 = 9 × 96) so I needed to generate 96MHz. I found a 24MHz crystal on an old computer interface card (96 = 4 × 24) so work could start!

Since the crystal frequency is being multiplied up 36 times (864 = 36 × 24), **any error** in the frequency **will also be multiplied by 36 times**. One standard way of keeping the frequency stable is to hold the crystal temperature very stable using a heater and a thermostat, which together make an 'oven controlled crystal oscillator' (o.c.x.o.).

My 'oven' is a copper bar with a slot cut for the crystal, which is heated by a power transistor with the temperature detected using a thermistor. A simple feedback loop using an op-amp controls the temperature. I built and tested this oven, and found it extremely stable and very sensitive. Indeed, if it's operated in the open, blowing on the circuit will cause the heater to operate! The oven, complete with the oscillator circuit, is surrounded by insulation and mounted in a tinplate box (**Fig. 1**).

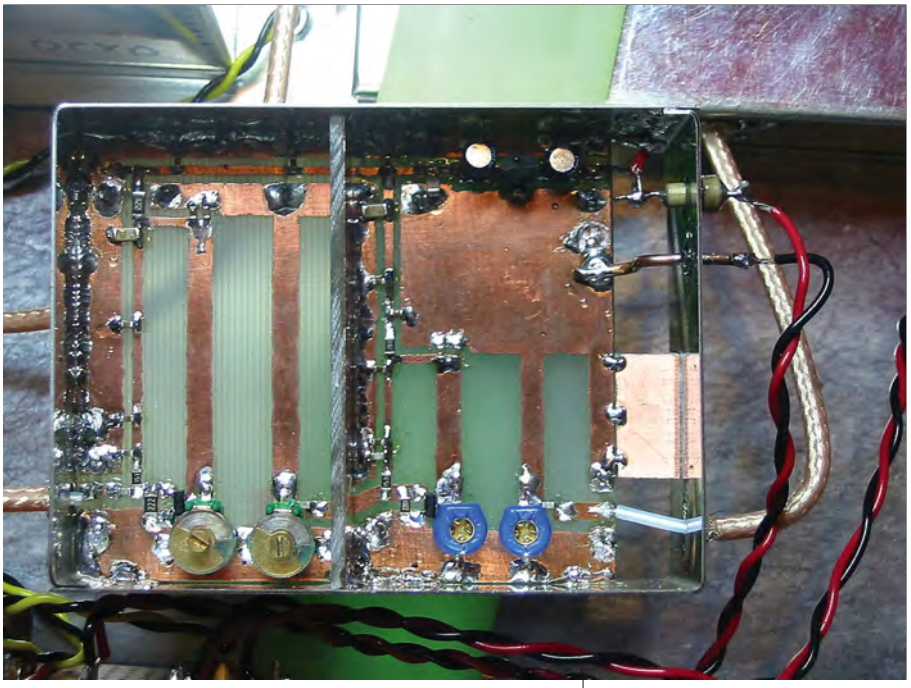


Fig. 2: The prototype local oscillator multiplier triplers, which didn't work well!

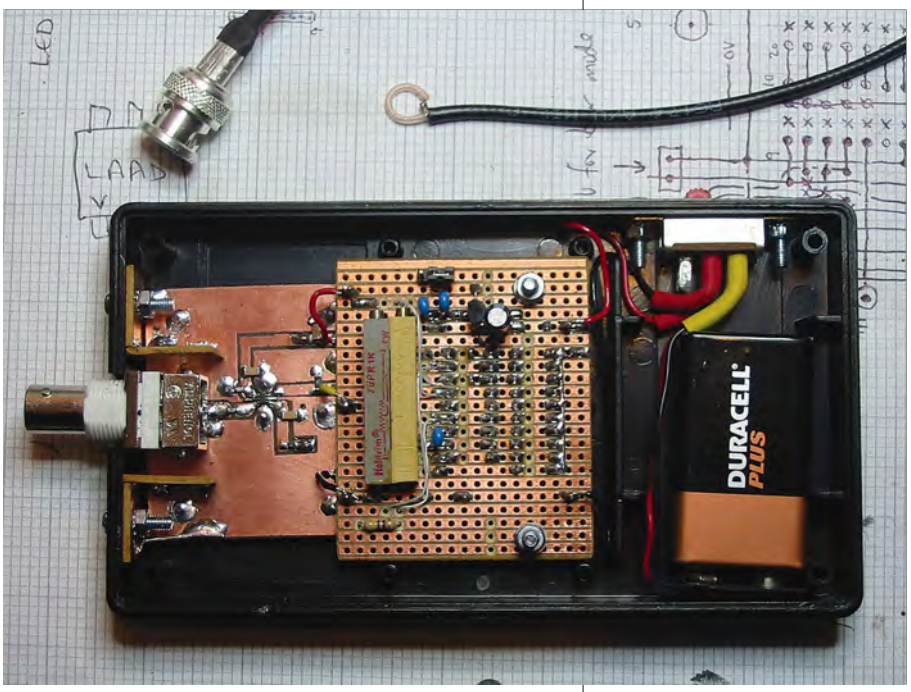


Fig. 3: Simple test equipment – a microwave r.f. 'sniffer'.

The prototype included a multiplier to give an output at 96MHz, I was able to verify that the frequency was accurate by using the FT-817 tuned to 432MHz exactly (432 = 18 × 24). Clearly, I was detecting a bit of an unwanted harmonic at 432MHz that was leaking out, but it at a very low level.

The next step was to multiply the 96MHz up to 864MHz, which I decided to do by using two triplers (864 = 96 × 3 × 3). The tuned circuits (at 288 and

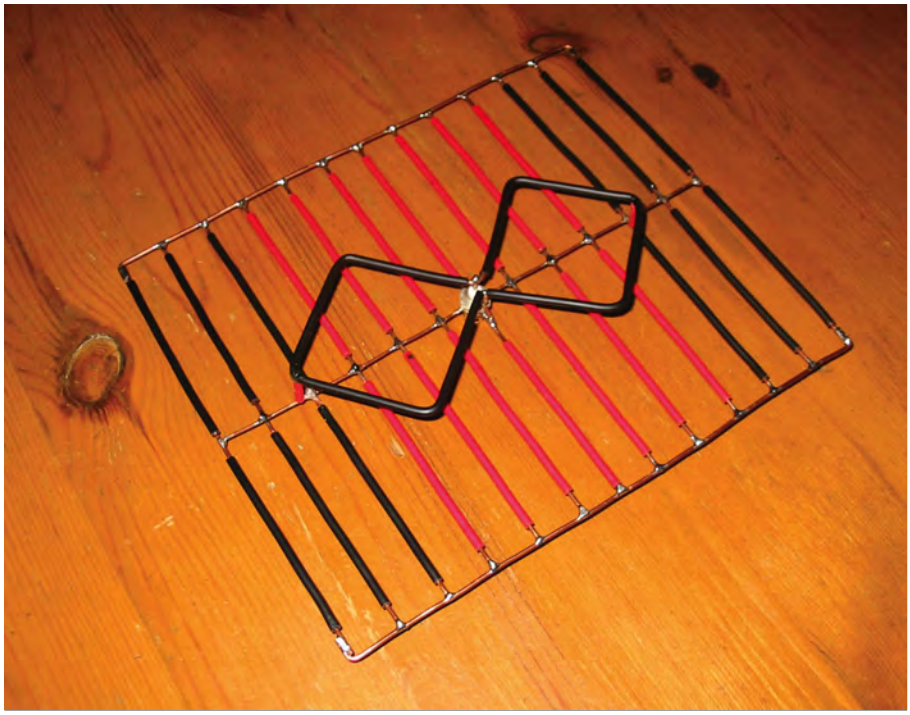


Fig. 4: Bi-quad loop antenna.

864MHz) were printed line inductors tuned by small trimmer capacitors (**Fig. 2**). Setting these up is where I began to realise that my lack of test equipment for these high frequencies started to show!

Simple Test equipment

I obviously needed some simple test equipment and a very simple device which (if constructed suitably) works as well at microwaves as at h.f. – is a radio frequency (r.f.) probe. This is the familiar diode rectifier circuit, which produces a voltage proportional to the amplitude of the r.f. signal; the voltage can be detected with either a voltmeter or an oscilloscope. The only drawback is that an r.f. probe on its own is not very sensitive.

I needed a way to detect weak microwave signals easily, and found a neat design for a microwave 'r.f. sniffer' in the *International Microwave Handbook (2nd edition)*. This uses a detector chip (the LTC5508) which will work at frequencies up to at least 7GHz, producing an output voltage which varies with the logarithm of the input r.f. level.

The sniffer (**Fig. 3**) works very well – it detects leakage from my home microwave oven (at about 2.4GHz) but not at dangerous levels – it's very sensitive! It enabled me to peak up the multiplier chain, by sniffing the r.f. from the printed inductors using a little single turn loop at the end of some coaxial cable.

With the multipliers apparently working and producing what I assumed was the correct local oscillator signal, it was time to look at the rest of the transverter.

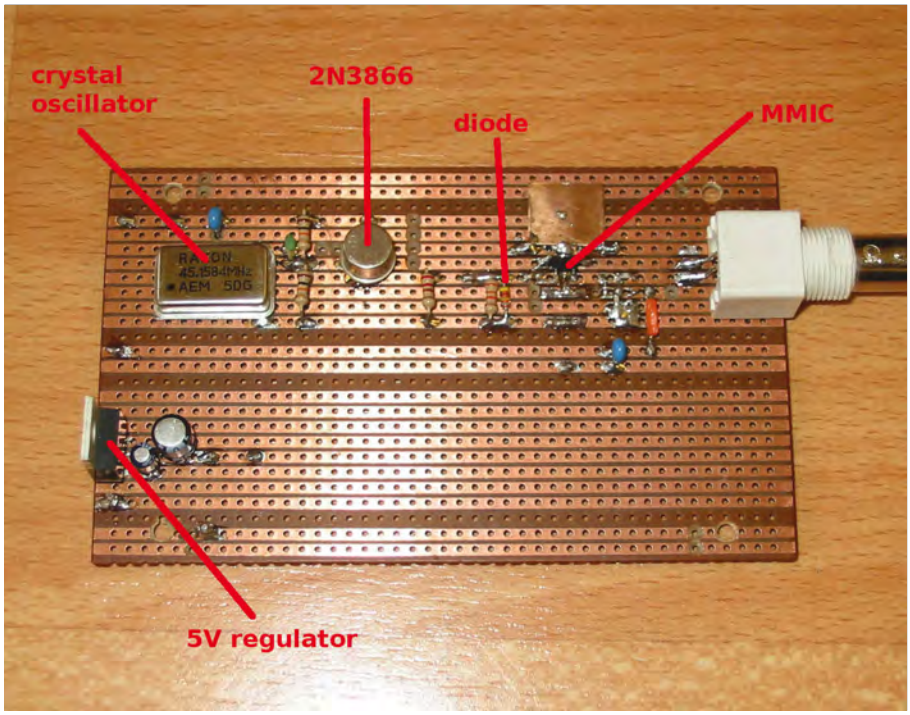


Fig. 5: Signal source – a frequency "comb" generator.

Mixer & Receive Pre-Amplifier

Another design in the *International Microwave Handbook*, which looked to be close to what I wanted, was a transverter built by **Sam Jewell G4DDK**. It was designed for a 144MHz i.f. and has an integrated local oscillator multiplier chain. I decided to use the basic design for the transverter, making small changes which include relay switching of the i.f. transceiver and matching the mixer to an i.f. at 432MHz, together with using my external local oscillator.

As I prefer to build projects in stages, I drew out a circuit layout that enabled me to build the board in three parts, which fitted together; the mixer, the receive pre-amplifier, and the transmit amplifier and filter. The double balanced mixer is a Mini-Circuits ADE-5, and the band-pass at 1296MHz is set using a Toko 3-stage helical filter, the 5HT-123080C. The amplifiers are all Monolithic Microwave Integrated Circuits (MMICs) from various manufacturers.

I'm lucky to live quite close to a 1.3GHz beacon, **GB3EDN** (Edinburgh), which provides an excellent test signal source. Even using the local beacon, I thought I ought to have some sort of antenna; I found a simple bi-quad loop design by **Herbert Dingfelder DL5NEG** in the *International Microwave Handbook,* which was easy to build (**Fig. 4**).

In the absence of a local signal, a source can be built fairly easily – yet another piece of simple test equipment! An integrated crystal oscillator (I found one of a suitable frequency on an old computer sound card) generates a square wave output which can be used to drive a diode harmonic generator, producing a 'comb' of frequencies at multiples of the oscillator frequency into the microwave region (**Fig. 5**).

With the mixer alone I couldn't detect GB3EDN, but once the receive pre-amplifier was added, I found that I could easily hear the beacon from a site just over 1km away. For me, this was a great success – the receive side of the

transverter appeared to be working!

I was greatly encouraged by this and started work on the transmit part of the transverter board, which includes a two stage Toko helical band-pass filter (5HW-367MN113F) at 1.3GHz. This was followed by a little amplifier after the transverter intended to bring the output up to a reasonable level (about 500mW). The component side of the completed transverter board is shown in **Fig. 6**. **Note:** The Toko filters are mounted on the other side of the board.

Teething Problems!

I then ran into some teething problems as things seemed to start going wrong. Unfortunately, it turned out that what I thought was working – in fact wasn't. The output amplifier didn't seem to work at all. There was a signal coming from the output when the transverter was switched to transmit – but it didn't go away when I removed the i.f. drive!

It was clear that the output amplifier on the transverter board was oscillating. I cured this by changing one of the amplifier MMICs to a lower gain device – but still found the circuit didn't have a measurable output on transmit.

Additionally, I found that I couldn't detect the harmonic from the comb generator that I expected to find in the 1.3GHz band. Something was definitely not working properly!

Jon GM4JTJ To The Rescue!

Fortunately, **Jon Joyce GM4JTJ** got in touch with me, having seen my home website pages after reading my letter to our Editor in the May 2010 issue of *PW*. Jon might have guessed what problems I would come across – and suggested I look at a design for a microwave wavemeter that he has used in the past.

In fact, Jon GM4JTJ's suggestion was very helpful indeed – as it one of the crucial bits of test equipment I knew I would need at some stage – but had tried to do without so far! I had wavemeters for lower frequencies from building v.h.f. equipment – after all, they are one way of making sure we comply with our licence conditions relating to 'unwanted emissions'.

Of course, I had realised earlier that I would have to build one for microwave frequencies eventually – and clearly that stage had now been reached! So, there was a little diversion from the main project to build what Jon described as a "sludgepump" wavemeter (you can see why in **Fig. 7)**. This is a design described as a "wide range cavity wavemeter" in the *International Microwave Handbook* and it really made things rather clearer. Used with my microwave r.f. sniffer, rather than just a sensitive meter on the diode detector of the wavemeter, I found it easy to detect harmonics produced in the oscillator multiplier chain.

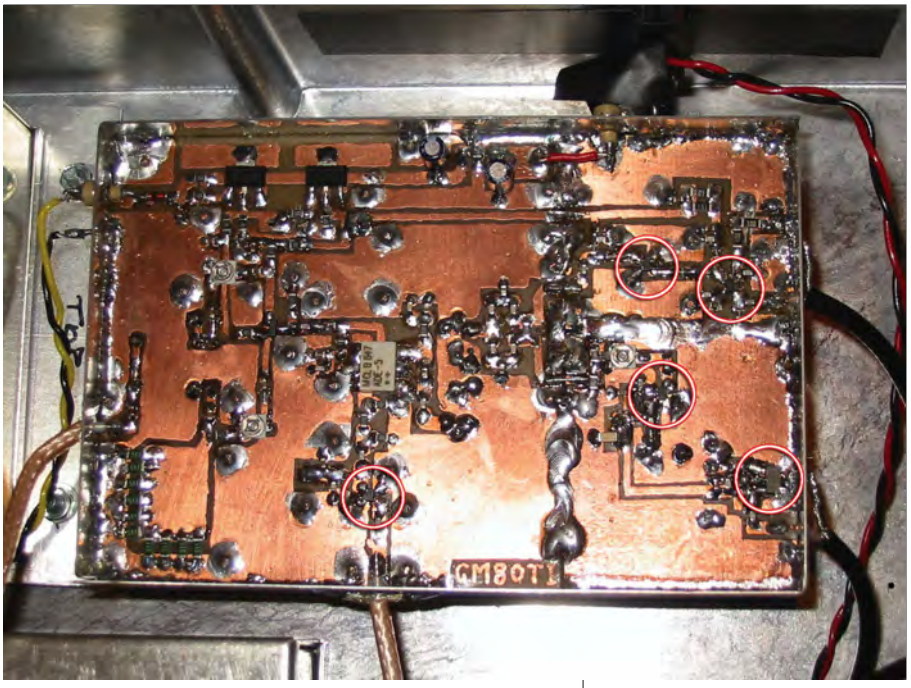


Fig. 6: Component side of the transverter main board; the MMIC amplifiers are circled in red.

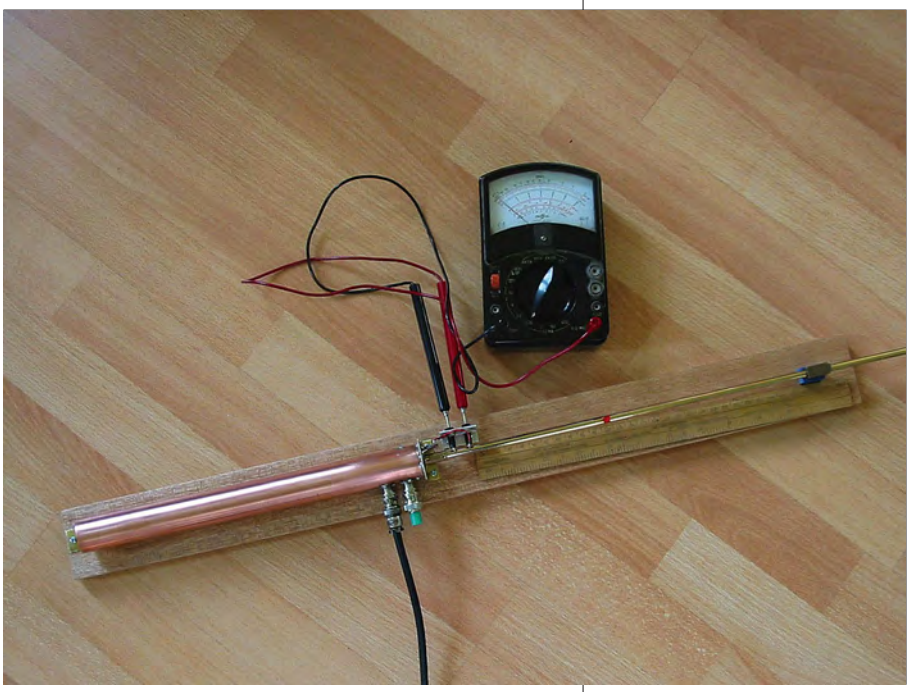


Fig. 7: More simple test equipment – a microwave wavemeter. The 'pump handle' (right centre) moves a resonant rod in and out of a pipe cavity, and the length of the resonator (which is a quarter wavelength) is measured on a scale.

I found that the local oscillator multiplier chain was picking up the wrong harmonics, and was also not producing a strong enough local oscillator signal at the right frequency. In addition, the o.c.x.o. output at 96MHz was also not strong enough. As a result of this I decided on a complete redesign of the multiplier chain – because the local oscillator is clearly a critical part of a transverter! I hope you've enjoyed sharing Part 1 of my 'microwave adventures' as much as I have – and I look forward to continuing them in Part 2.

PW

LAM COMMUNICATIONS

The North's Leading Radio Emporium

52 Sheffield Road, Hoyland Common, Barnsley, S74 0DQ, South Yorkshire

www.lamcommunications.net

sales@lamcommunications.net

Tel : 01226 361700

New Sales Hot Line 01226 351037

Check Our website for more up-to-date and keener Prices!

Check Our website for more up-to-date and keener Prices!

WE ARE MAIL-ORDER SPECIALISTS for all of the UK- EU

Tracked FedEx

USED EQUIPMENT

12 Months warranty unless otherwise stated.

ICOM IC-756PROIII £1699 inc 12 Month Warranty

Marvin & Granville's adventures in Ham-land continue...

LAMCO are now an official Yaesu Dealer..... the Kenwood TS590s has landed, Call LAMCO for a belly busting price!(RRP£1489.95)... The ICOM 9100 is arriving soon, is this the Radio to own, call LAMCO to reserve yours now?

twitter Lamcomms

Lamcommunicationsltd

LAMCO are stockists of the full range of products from Snowdonia Radio Company and M0CVO Antennas.

THE NEW IC-9100

HF / VHF / UHF 160m-23cms Base Station

COMING SOON to LAMCO

KENWOOD

Listen to the Future

TS-2000 HF/50/145/430Mhz All mode transceiver @ **£1449.95**

TS-2000X HF/50/145/430Mhz with the 23cm module fitted @ **£1689.95**

TS-480 SAT HF/6 100 watts, includes ATU @ **£739.95**

TS-480 HX HF/6 200Watt High power version, No ATU @ **£849.95**

TM-D710E 145/430Mhz, 50 watts, APRS ready with built in TNC, EchoLink ready @ **£439.95**

TM-V71E 145/430Mhz Dual bander, 50watts, wide band receive @ **£294.95**

THF-7E 145/430Mhz Handheld Wide band receive inc SSB @ **£234.95**

YAESU

Choice of the World's top DX'ers

FT-950 HF 160-10 + 6M All modes, 100 Watts, DSP @ **£1289.95**

FT-450AT HF 160-10 + 6M All modes,100W, DSP including internal ATU @ **£699.95**

FT-897D HF 160-10 + 6M All modes, 100 Watts @ **£759.95**

FT-857D HF/50/145/430Mhz @ **£659.95**

FT-817ND the ultimate portable rig HF/50 145/430MHZ all mode QRP Free carrycase @ **£499.95**

FT-8900R 10/6/2/70 dual receive + DTMF 50watts @ **£379.95**

FT-7900E 145/430 mobile @ **£239.95**

FT-1900 145 Mobile 75w @ **£139.95**

bhi Products

NES 10-2 MKIII Noise eliminating speaker @ **£109.99**

NEIM 1031 DSP Inline Module @ **£139.99**

ANEM 10-2 MKII Amplified Noise cancelling module @ **£99.99**

RADIO MATE Compact Keyboard for the FT817, FT857, FT897 @ **£99.99**

GO DIGITAL ON D-STAR

IC-2820

D-Star and GPS compatible, inc UT-123 digital board and GPS antenna @ **£589.99**

IC-2820 "XB" D-Star Complete

This model has cross band Repeater enabled for analogue use. D-Star and GPS compatible, inc UT-123 digital board and GPS antenna @ **£599.95**

IC-E92D waterproof dual band VHF-UHF handheld @ **£369.95**

IC-E880D 50W dual band Mobile, detactable head unit, Small but powerfull, @ **£439.95**

IC-E80D 5W Dual band handheld wideband RX, Rugged, Water Resistant @ **£329.95**

HF- VHF- UHF- D Star LAMCO's have all ICOM Rigs in Stock CALL NOW

ICOM Authorised Dealer

IC-7800 Flagship HF 160-6M Dual Receiver base station @ **£7995.95**

IC-7700 Single receiver version of the 7800 HF160-6M, Free SM20 desk mic @ **£5499.95**

IC-7600 HF160-6M 100w base or portable, All mode, RTTY-PSK without a PC, USB, Wide Screen display @ **£CALL**

IC-7200 HF160-6M 100w base or portable @ **£799.95**

IC-718 HF160-10M @ **£519.95**

IC-910H 2m/70cm Base @ **£1269.95**

IC-910HX 2m/70cm Base including 23cm module @ **£1469.95**

IC-7000 HF160-6M+2m/70cm @ **£1089.95**

IC-2820 50W VHF-UHF, D-Star complete @ **£589.95**

IC-V80E 2m handheld 5W @ **£99.95**

IC-T70E dual band VHF-UHF handheld 5 watts @ **£159.95**

Icom PS-125 25 Amp PSU @ **£319.95**

DIAMOND ANTENNA

Diamond Antennas Famous for Quality

LAM stock a Comprehensive Range

Call for Our Best Price ££££

LDG ELECTRONICS

LAMCO stock the full range of LDG Electronics tuners

www.junksale.co.uk

-Buy-Sell-Exchange-Wanted-

VISA MasterCard Maestro PayPal

Superfast "Next Day Delivery"

On all orders placed before 2pm

E&OE

Rev. George Dobbs G3RJV's Carrying on the Practical Way
PW Publishing Ltd., Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW
E-Mail: pracway@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

Simple Receivers

Simple receivers will really benefit from George Dobbs G3RJV's practical amplifier project!

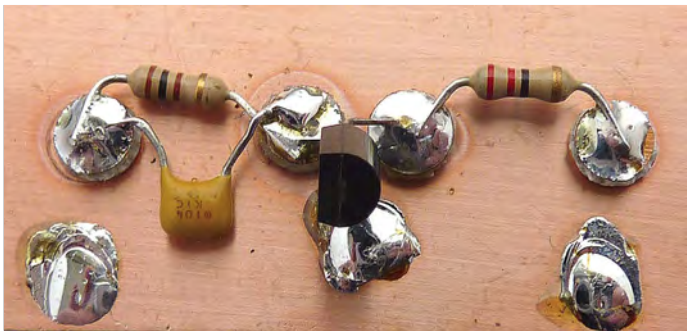
It's so simple to be happy, but so difficult to be simple. Gururaj Ananda Yogi (1932 – 1988)

Simple receivers have frequently been the subject of *Carrying on The Practical Way* (*CoTPW*). In recent editions I've described several versions of the Sudden direct conversion receiver. Most direct conversion (DC) receivers derive all, or most, of their gain from the audio amplification stages. So, I thought it worth looking at a simple radio frequency (r.f.) amplifier to go in front of a simple DC or regenerative receiver.

Those *CoTPW* readers who have enjoyed the excellent work of the late **Doug DeMaw W1FB**, may recall he was a great advocate of the field effect transistor (f.e.t.) grounded-gate r.f. amplifier. They are liberally spread throughout his receiver designs. As the name suggests, in a grounded-gate amplifier the gate of an f.e.t. is connected to ground. An alternative term used for this configuration is 'common gate' amplifier.

A Typical Circuit

A typical grounded-gate amplifier circuit is shown in **Fig. 1**. Grounded-gate amplifiers offer a limited amount of amplification, in the order of 10dB, but they are easy to build and usually very stable in operation. However, two precautions that usually ensure stability are to keep the gate lead of the f.e.t. as short as possible and the addition the small value series resistor (R1) to prevent parasitic oscillations.



George built his pre-ampliier 'Manhattan' style, on a small section of p.c.b. material.

Like all r.f. amplifiers it's also helpful to keep the input circuit away from the output circuit. In this article I use shielded inductors in cans or toroidal cores – yet another useful aid to amplifier stability. The grounded-gate amplifier is ideal for isolation on the front end of a regenerative receiver or an r.f. amplifier in front of an NE602 mixer circuit.

The values given for the circuit in figure are for a 7MHz (40 metre) band r.f. amplifier. The amplifier has a tuned input and tuned output provided by T1 and 2. These are wound on T50-6 cores. The main winding is 30 turns of 0.35mm (30s.w.g.) enamelled copper wire spread over three quarters of the circumference.

A 60pF trimmer in parallel with a fixed 100pF capacitor resonates the main winding on 7MHz. Incidentally, an idea trimmer capacitor for this circuit is the brown Murata 5mm ceramic type.

The input tuned winding on T1 requires a tapping in the coil to match the f.e.t. input. The inductor is tapped five turns up from the grounded end. Small link windings – consisting of five turns wound over the centre of T1 and 2 – provide the r.f. input and output points.

The 9V to power the amplifier is fed through the tuned winding of T2. Commonly available MPF102 and J310 devices both work well in this circuit.

There are certain circuits that are useful 'building blocks' capable of use in a variety of applications. An ideal building block circuit is one that is simple but versatile. The grounded-gate amplifier is one such circuit. So, in preparing this article I decided to explore a couple of versions that might prove useful to readers. With that in mind, I built the f.e.t. portion, minus the input and output tuning, onto a separate board.

As in some of my more recent projects, I used Manhattan-type construction with insulated pads glued

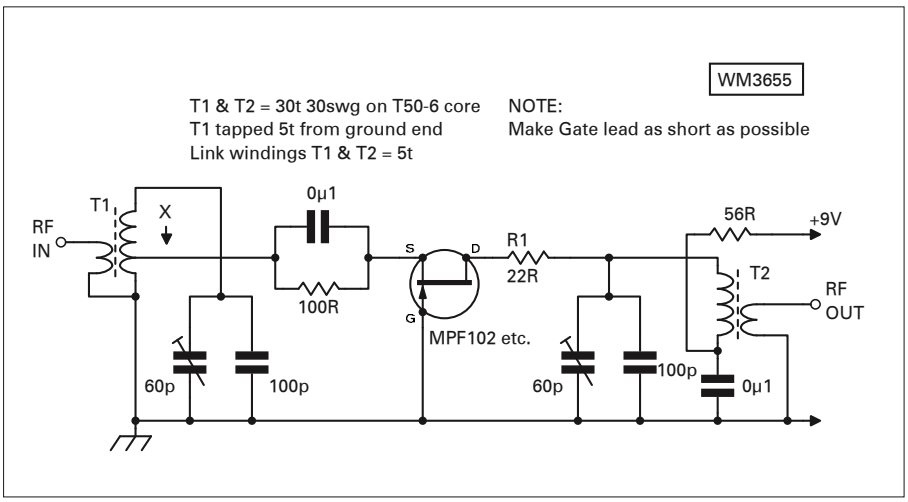


Fig. 1: The spartan, but effective grounded-gate f.e.t. band-pass amplifier, that George suggests can improve a simple radio receiver.

to a ground-plane of printed circuit board (p.c.b.) material. Recently however, I had an E-mail from a *PW* reader with a tale of woe about this method of construction. His problem was mounting the little pads that provide the connection points for the circuit elements. Using a rapid-setting glue (Cyanoacrylate Adhesive) to fix the pads to the board was more difficult than he expected.

I admitted that the technique could be tricky and when I first used the Manhattan technique, I manipulated the pads with a pair of fine pointed tweezers. In practice, I gripped the edge of the pad with the tweezers, turn the pad over to expose the underside and apply a single drop of the adhesive.

Then I used the tweezers to place the pad on the ground-plane. Pressing down on the pad with the points of the tweezers for about 20 seconds and the pad would be firmly in place. That method works well – but I have a nice pair of stainless steel pointed tweezers and sometimes the position of the pad shifted slightly when removing the tweezers.

More recently, I've been using a simpler (and I think better) method of sticking the pads on the board. It requires nothing more than a wooden cocktail stick (or a match stick) and a small piece of 'Blutac' stationery putty. I cut the pointed end off one side of the cocktail stick and then take a tiny ball of Blutack (about 5mm diameter) and push it on the blunt end of the cocktail stick. This technique makes a little tool for picking up a pad by pressing the Blutack onto the top side of the pad.

I then Turn the stick so that the bottom of the pad faces upwards and apply some of the adhesive. **Note:** It really only needs a very small amount of glue to secure the pad. Touching the pointed nozzle end of the glue tube on the bottom of the pad and barely wetting the pad is all that is required.

The pad can be accurately placed using the stick and then secured by pressing down on the stick for about 20 seconds. I have found this method a quick and easy way to place the pad in the desired place and secure it to the ground-plane.

Amplifier Testing

For my amplifier tests I built the tuned input and output circuits, again Manhattan-style, on small pieces of printed circuit board material; about 3.5mm by 3mm. Both T1 and 2 require three pads on the ground-plane; two pads for the tuned winding and one pad for the r.f. input or r.f. output.

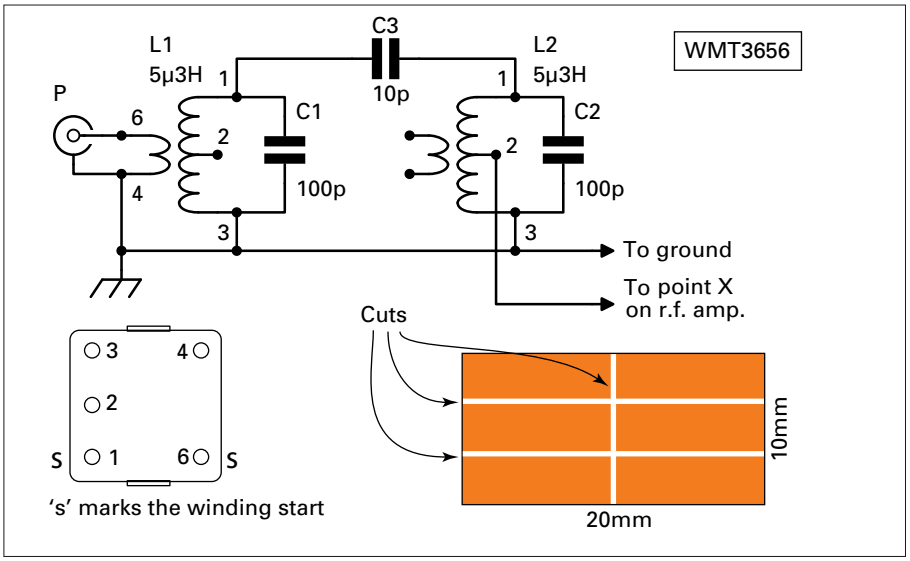


Fig. 2: A band-pass filter using Spectrum Communications 10K coils with adjustable cores in a screened cans. The pinout diagram is from a 'pin-view' perspective along with a suitable mounting pad made from p.c.b. material.

Transformer T1 requires a pad for the top of the winding and another for the tapped point of the winding, the bottom of the winding going to ground. However, T2 requires a pad for each end of the tuned winding as the bottom of the winding is insulated from ground. In my prototype the small boards for T1 and 2 were mounted piggy-back style over the spare ground-plane at either side of the board with the f.e.t. and its associated components.

The prototype (Fig. 1) was tested using my old Yaesu FT-7 transceiver tuned to the 7MHz band. When I retired I had several 'sentimental value' pieces of amateur radio equipment on shelves in my super-sized Vicarage shack. Sadly, I parted with most of them including a whole variety of home-built items.

A small blob of stationery putty and a shortened cocktail stick used as a tool to place the p.c.b. material pads.

Despite the 'downsizing' the FT-7 transceiver came along with me to the tiny shack and workshop in our retirement house. It was the trusty transceiver I'd used when my sons were young and our holidays were taken in our aging Volkswagen Camper van. The FT-7 together with a set of Hustler mobile whips, bought at a radio flea market, gave me many happy evenings from campsites in mainland Europe.

The FT-7 also had that distinct advantage that, unlike modern commercial transceivers, I knew what happened inside and if it went wrong I could probably do something about it!

My FT-7 also liked the grounded-gate amplifier – and it added an appropriate amount of gain to the receiver.

However, it occurred to me that if the amplifier was to be used in front of a simple receiver on 7MHz it could make the receiver more susceptible to overloading and cross modulation. Although two tuned circuits are included in Fig. 1, these only offer quite basic filtering. In practice, the amplifier would benefit from a better band-pass input filter.

The diagram, **Fig. 2**, shows a band-pass filter using **Spectrum Communications** 10K coils with adjustable cores in a screened can. I described a range of such filters in the May 2010 edition of this column. The diagram shows a filter suitable for 7MHz. Two tuned circuits (L1/C1 and L2/C2) are loosely top coupled by a low value capacitor (C3).

The inductor L1 and 2 are Spectrum 5u3L coils, which are additionally useful in this application because the tapping point (pin 2) on the main winding is close to the end of the winding at Pin 3 offering a good match into the f.e.t. circuit.

I have included the manufacturer's coil connection drawing in Fig. 2 as it is essential to use the correct pins to obtain better matching option. The coil connection drawing is viewing the pins from under the coil base. When wired, the connections should follow the pin numbering in the circuit diagram. The

output from the filter, at pin 2, goes to the point marked 'X' in Fig. 1. Note that the manufacturer's drawing does not use a 'pin 5' – the link winding is between pins 4 and 6.

Filter Built Using Pads

The band-pass filter was also build using pads. Some years ago I had some pads that suited the footprint of Toko coils but these have long gone. For my band-pass filter prototype here, I used some custom integrated circuit (i.c.) carrier pads from 'qrpme' in the USA, designed for 8-pin dual in line i.c.s.

By joining the inner two pads on each side of the i.c. carrier, I could make a Spectrum 10K coil fit. The three pin side of the coil base fits the outer pins plus the joined inner lands and the two pin side fits the opposite two outer pins. Most readers will not have access to these i.c. carriers – but it's easy to make a suitable coil carrier.

An inset drawing in Fig. 2 shows how to make pads for a coil carrier. Each carrier is made on a piece of blank p.c.b. material measuring 10mm by 20mm. At the half-way point on the longer side of the board score through the copper surface using a junior hacksaw to make two large copper pads.

The job is easy to do – you can grip the board in a vice and gently sawing through the copper until the insulated material is reached. It's also possible to do this using the 90° slot in a woodworker's mitre board – although this requires careful manipulation. Then, for this method, the board is turned 90° and two more hacksaw scores are made to divide each of the halves into three equal rectangles.

To mount the coil, tin the six pads with fresh solder and generously tin the pins of the coil base. Seat the coil pins on the pads and apply the hot tip of the soldering iron to each pad in turn to make a secure connection for the pins. Pins 3 and 4 on L1 and pin 3 on L2 are connected to ground. It's also advisable to ground the screening cans on the coils by using one of the tags at the bottom of the can.

Adding the band-pass filter will make quite a difference to receivers with poor front end tuning. The simplified version of the Sudden receiver I described in the April 2009 will be greatly improved – especially when listening to the 7MHz band in the evenings. The diagram, **Fig. 3**, shows the very basic input tuning on that receiver.

Another suggestion is to use the simple input filtering of that receiver as

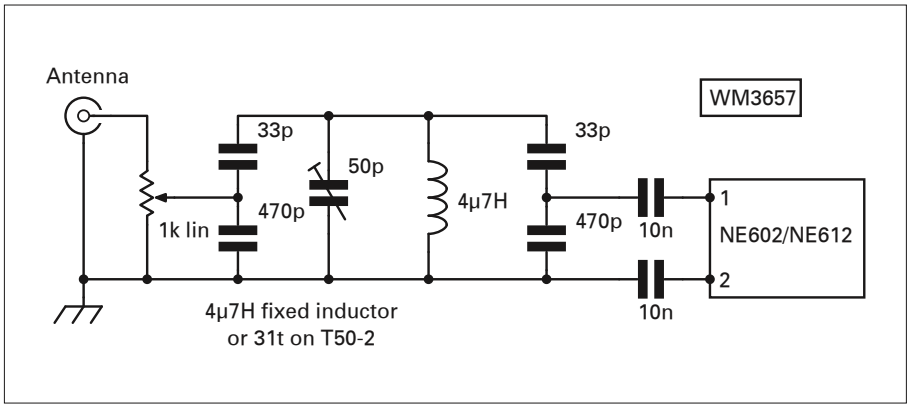


Fig. 3: The diagram shows the very basic input tuning on that receiver Sudden receiver I described in the April 2009 issue of *PW*.

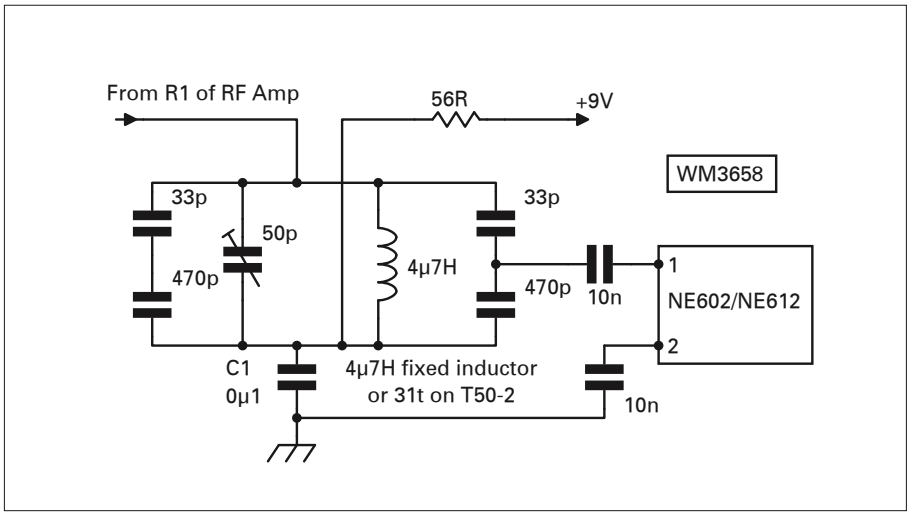


Fig. 4: Adding the grounded-gate amplifier, the tuned circuit is lifted from direct connection to ground by adding C1.

the tuned circuit at the end of the grounded-gate amplifier. A method for doing this is shown in **Fig. 4**. The tuned circuit is lifted from direct connection to ground by adding C1. There's no longer a d.c. ground connection but C1 provides an r.f. (radio frequency) ground connection. This enables the 9V supply to be connected through the 56Ω resistor.

Small bits of p.c.b. material make suitable 'Manahatten' style mounting pads for 10k type coils.

Worth The Effort!

The modifications to the April 2009 receiver require a little work and re-routing of the grounded portions of the input circuit – but the effort is worthwhile. Similar modifications could be applied to other simple receivers and I'm sure that enterprising *PW* readers could work out the details for themselves.

The grounded-gate r.f. amplifier is a very simple circuit that readers might like to try in a variety of applications. See you next time and I wish everyone a really happy Christmas!

PW

Rallies

Send your rally info to:

PW Publishing Ltd., Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW
E-mail: newsdesk@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

Radio rallies are held throughout the UK. They're hard work to organise so visit one soon and support your clubs and organisations. PW Publishing Ltd. is attending at rallies marked *. Please check with the organisers that the rally is 'on' before leaving home.

January 2011

January 16th

The Dover Rally

The Dover Amateur Radio Club Rally will be held at the Whitfield Village Hall, Dover CT16 3LY. The doors will be open from 9.00am to 1.00pm and admission will be £1.00. There will be talk-in via GB3KS, trade stands and catering.
www.doverradiorally.com

January 16th

The Red Rose Winter Rally

The West Manchester Radio Club will be holding its Red Rose Winter Rally at a brand new venue – The George H Carnall Leisure Centre, Kingsway Park M41 7FJ. This is just off Junction 9 of the M60, opposite the Trafford Centre. The doors will open at 11.00am and there will be a free car park, trade stands, a low cost Bring & Buy, special interest groups, a café area with a licensed bar and facilities for the disabled.
Steve
Tel: 07502 295141
www.wmrc.org.uk

February

February 6th

The Canvey Rally

The 26th Canvey Radio & Electronics Rally will be held at The Paddocks, Long Road, Canvey Island, Essex SS8 0JA, which is at the southern end of the A130. The doors will open at 10.30am, admission will be £2.00 and there will a free car park, trade stands, catering and facilities for the disabled.
Dave G4UVJ
Tel: 01268 697978 (evenings)
www.southessex-ars.co.uk

February 13th

The Harwell Rally

The Harwell Radio and Electronics Rally will take place at the Didcot Leisure Centre, Mereland Road, Didcot OX11 8AY – 3 miles from the A34 between Oxford and Newbury. The doors will open at 10.30am (10.15am for the disabled) and admission will be £2.50 (children under 12 free). There will be talk-in (GX3PIA) on 145.550MHz, free car parking, trade stands, special interest groups, a flea market, catering with a licensed bar and facilities for the disabled.
Ann G8NVI
Tel: 01235 816379
E-mail: rally@g3pia.org.uk
www.g3pia.org.uk

February 13th

Northern Cross Rally

The Wakefield & District Radio Society Rally will take place in the sports hall (at the original venue) of Thornes Park Athletic Staduim, Hornby Road, Wakefield WF2 8TY. Talk-in will be provided on their local, wide-coverage repeater GB3YW (145.7857MHz, 82.5Hz, Narrow Deviation) courtesy of the Five Towns Repeater Group. More details to follow.
Ken Quinn 2E0SSQ
Tel: 07900 563117 (before 20.00 please)
E-mail: kquinn27@o2.co.uk

March

March 6th

The Exeter Rally

The Exeter Radio and Electronics Rally will be held at the America Hall, De la Rue Way, Pinhoe, Exeter EX4 8PW. The doors will open at 10.30am (10.15am for the disabled) and admission will be £2.00. There will be talk-in, trade stands, a Bring & Buy and catering. All profits from the event will be shared between the local 2m and 70cm repeaters, GB3SW, GB3EW and GB3EX.
Pete G3ZVI
Tel: 07714 198374
E-mail: g3zvi@yahoo.co.uk

March 13th

The Wythall Rally

The Wythall Radio Club's 26th Annual Radio Rally will be held at the Woodrush Sports Centre, Shawhurst Lane, Hollywood, Nr Wythall, Birmingham B47 5JW, which is only two miles from J3 on the M42. The rally will be open from 10.00am to 3.00pm and admission will be £2.00. There will be talk-in on S22, on-site parking, trade stands, a Bring & Buy and refreshments.
Chris G0EYO
Tel: 07710 412 819
E-mail: g0eyo@blueyonder.co.uk
www.wrcrally.co.uk

March 19th

The Lagan Valley Rally

The Lagan Valley Amateur Radio Society Rally will be held at The Village Centre, 7 Ballynahinch Road, Hillsborough. The doors will open at 11.30am and there will be car parking, trade stands and catering.
Jim GI0DVU
Tel: 02892 662270
E-mail: jim.henry@ntlworld.com

March 20th

The Yeovil QRP Convention

The 27th Yeovil QRP Convention will be held at Digby Hall, Hound Street, Sherbourne, Dorset DT9 3AA (adjoining the central shopping car park). The doors will be open from 9.30am to 4.00pm and there will be talk-in on S22, car parking, trade stands, a Bring & Buy, catering and facilities for the disabled.
Derek M0WOB
Tel: 01935 414452

April

April 3rd

The South Gloucestershire Rally

The Avon Scouts Amateur Radio Club together with the Thornbury and South Gloucestershire Amateur Radio Club will be holding their third rally for the West Country at the Avon Scouts Activity Centre, Fernhill, Almondsbury BS32 4LX. This is conveniently located close to the crossover of the M4 and M5 motorways. The rally will start at 10.00am, admission will be £2.00, there will be talk-in on S22, ample parking, refreshments and facilities for the disabled. There will also be space for 20 car boots on a hard standing nearby; tables and boots are available at £5 each and prior booking is essential.
Stan Goodwin G0RYM
Tel: 01454 413177
Mobile: 07833 517370
E-mail: gentryone@googlemail.com
www.avonscouts.org.uk/woodhousepark

April 10th

The Blackpool Rally*

The Northern Amateur Radio Societies Association (NARSA) Exhibition will be held at the Norbreck Castle Exhibition Centre, Blackpool. The doors will open at 11.00am (10.45 for the disabled) and there will be car parking, talk-in, special interest groups, a Bring & Buy, catering with a licensed bar, Morse tests and facilities for the disabled.
Dave M0OBW
Tel: 01270 761 608
E-mail: dwilson@btinternet.com
www.g1gyc.demon.co.uk/narsa

April 17th

The Lough Erne Rally

The Lough Erne Amateur Radio Club 30th Annual Rally will be held in the Share Holiday Village, Lisnaskea, Co. Fermanagh BT92 0EQ N. Ireland – access from Erne/ Shannon Waterway. The doors will open at 12 noon and there will be car parking, trade stands, a Bring & Buy, catering with a licensed bar and facilities for the disabled.
Iain
Tel: 028 66326693
E-mail: gibbjgbb@aol.com
www.lougherneradioclub.co.uk

June

June 19th

The Newbury Rally

The Newbury Radio Rally and Boot Sale will take place in the Newbury Showground, which is next to J13 of the M4. It will open at 9.00am and admission will be £2.00. Sellers will have access from 8.00am and pitches will cost £10. There will be talk-in on S22, free car parking, trade stands, catering, a flea market, special interest groups and facilities for the disabled.
E-mail: rallynadars.org.uk
www.nadars.org.uk

June 26th

The West of England Radio Rally*

The West of England Radio Rally will be held at the Cheese & Grain, Bridge Street, Frome, Somerset BA11 1BE. There will be car parking, trade stands, catering and facilities for the disabled.
Shaun G8VPG
Tel: 01225 873 098
E-mail: rallymanager@westrally.org.uk
www.westrally.org.uk

August

August 14th

The Flight Refuelling Hamfest*

The Flight Refuelling Amateur Radio Society Hamfest will be held in the Cobham Sports and Social Club Ground, Merley, Nr. Wimborne, Dorset BH21 3AA.
Mike Sykes M0MJS
Tel: 01202 883479
E-mail: Hamfest@frars.org.uk
www.frars.org.uk

August 15th

The Friskney & East Lincolnshire Rally

The Friskney & East Lincolnshire Communications Club Rally will be held in the Frisknet Village Hall, Church Road, Friskney, Lincolnshire. This is 6.5 miles south of Skegness. The doors will be open from 10.00am to 2.30pm and admission will be £1.50. There will be talk-in on S22, catering, car parking and facilities for the disabled.
Bren 2E0BDS
Tel: 01754 820204
E-mail: felcc@btinternet.com
www.felcc.webs.com

Club Secretaries and Event Organisers: Please send us all your details if you would like your event to be mentioned here.

Open six days a week. Mon - Fri: 9.30am - 5.30pm Sat: 9.00am - 5.00pm

ML&S martin lynch & sons
The World's Favourite Ham Store
20 Celebrating years

Outline House, 73 Guildford Street,
Chertsey, Surrey KT16 9AS
Tel: 0845 2300 599
(Local Call Number) Tel: 01932 567 333 (Direct Dial Number)
Web: www.hamradio.co.uk
E-mail: sales@hamradio.co.uk

YAESU

FT-817ND

Want a fun radio to take anywhere with you ? Don't underestimate it performance, its truly amazing on all bands, 160m – 70cm.

£499.95
FREE CSC-83 CASE
DECEMBER ONLY

Yaesu FT-2000 PEP

Performance, Excitement, Perfection!

The DX choice of 3B7C.
Always in stock. Always on demo. Two flavours, 100W or 200W, you choose.

FT-2000: £2199.95
FT-2000D: £2695
SPECIAL WINTER OFFER WHILST STOCKS LAST!

During December, add an MD-200 Deluxe desk Mic & an SP-2000 Desk Speaker for only £199.95.

A Monster Saving of £230!*
** Limited Stock*

Yaesu FT-857D & ATAS-120A Package

Still our best selling HF Mobile Radio.
FT-857D only £669.95 or with ATAS-120A £919.95

Yaesu FTM-350E

Latest Dual-Band APRS Mobile from Yaesu!

CHRISTMAS OFFER! £469.95!

Yaesu FT-897D

The best multi-purpose multi-band transceiver on the market!

ML&S: £759.95

FT-897D with AT-897Plus Auto ATU £924.95

Yaesu FTdx5000

For more information see: www.FTdx5000.com or see our You Tube channel, search MLandSshop.

Available from stock

The *FTdx5000* has landed at the World's Favourite Ham-store. To get a valuation on the very best HF transceiver available today, call **01932 567 333** and get a trade-in value on your current kit or the very best outright buy. Either way, you just know you will be buying this important landmark in Japanese engineering from a company that understands and supports HF DX Amateur Radio.

FTdx5000 (exc. Station Monitor & Roofing Filter) .....£4339.95 (RRP £4999.95)
FTdx5000D (inc. SM-5000 Station Monitor) .....£4795.95 (RRP £5349.95)
FTdx5000MP (inc. SM-5000, 300Hz CW, OCXO Ref Osc).....£5295.95 (RRP £5799.95)

Martin Lynch supplies Peter Hart with his new FT-dx5000 at the store in August" Peter Hart (left), Martin Lynch (centre), Dean Croome, Yaesu UK General Manager (right).

FT-950 HF Base Transceiver

Yaesu's "Midship Radio"

NOW £1289.95

FT-950 Accessories

CABPC-YAESU-USB USB Cables for FT-450/950 & FT-2000.....**£25.49**
Yaesu FT-950 (M ni-Manual).....**£16.99**
Yaesu Com Port Control and Programming Kit **£25.54**
DVS-6 Voice Memory Un t.....**£44.90**
MD-100A8X Desk top microphone.....**£119.95**
MD-200A8X Ultra high-fidelity desk top microphone.....**£209.95**
MTU-160 External µ-tuning unit for the FT-2000 on the 160 meter band.Price includes Base Unit Kit.....**£529.95**
MTU-30/20 External µ-tuning un t for the FT-2000 on the 30/20 meter band. Price includes Base Unit Kit. **£529.95**
FP-1030A Microprocessor-controlled antenna impedance matching network des gned to provide all-amateur-band transm tting capability with the FT-897/857 series of transceivers, when used with an end-fed random wire or long whip antenna.....**£175.95**
FH-2 Remote Control Keypad built for the FT-2000.....**£43.89**
Quadra - VL-1000 1 kW, HF & 6M Solid State Linear Amplifier and PSU (VL1000 & VP1000).....**£CALL!**
SP-2000 Base station external speaker built for the FT-2000.....**£136.87**
YA-30 Broadband folded dipole antenna working between 1.5-30Mhz, which comes with 30 meters of cable.....**£250.28**

NEW Yaesu VX-8DE

With Enhanced APRS

£359.95

Triple Band 6/2/70 APRS enhanced version of the VX-8E. Due to user requests Yaesu has extended some capabilities of the fantastic handheld in respect of APRS functions. All other functions remain unchanged, the same accessories are used.

VX-8GE

2/70cm version of the VX-8DE. Fitted GPS, dedicated to APRS on 2/70 **Only £349.95**

Yaesu FT-450

HF Base Transceiver with & without ATU. HF & 6m, full DSP

FT-450 shown with optional Bail Stand.

The Yaesu FT-450 is a major new HF & 6m transceiver offering full a 400MHz IF DSP design at a very low price. Available with or without internal ATU, this new rig offers serious performance for those who are not bothered about the upper V/U bands.

Yaesu FT-450 without ATU: £619.95
Yaesu FT-450AT with ATU: £699.95

Yaesu VX-3E. ML&S £159.95
Micro Handie 2/70 with scanner. Complete with Li-ion battery, charger & antenna.

Yaesu FT-60R. ML&S £179.94
Latest twin band handie complete and ready to go.

Yaesu VX-6R. ML&S £234.94
Yet another 2/70 handie from Yaesu.

Yaesu VX-7R. ML&S £289.95
The UKs best selling Triple Band Handie.

FT-7900 with FREE YSK7800. **£239.95**

FT-1900 Replacement for the FT-1802. Rugged 50W 2m FM. **£129.95**

FT-270E Replacement for the VX-170 2M 5W Handie. **£109.95**

FT-2900 NEW! Replacement for FT-2800. MiL spec, high performance. **£134.95**

See Website for details of these new Yaesu mobiles

Yaesu FTM-10R. ML&S £269.95

Yaesu FT-8800. ML&S £329.95
Similar to the FT-7800 but can receive on 2 & 70 simultaneously.

Yaesu FT-8900. ML&S £379.95
High-power FM on 10m, 6m, 2m & 70cm. When your local repeater is busy, slip onto 10m & work DX!

Yaesu FT-897D
High Power version of the FT-897. Use as a transportable, (20W) or as a base/mobile (100W)
Bundle Price: £CALL
(Rig only: £759.95)

Yaesu FT-857D The Ultimate HF Mobile Installation! Plus ATAS-120D 40m-70cm Auto Antenna
Bundle Price: £869.95 (Rig only: £599.95)

Yaesu FT-817ND Only £499.95
The world's only all-band portable transceiver.

See www.hamradio.co.uk for more details on all of these items ... and much, much more! E&OE

Open six days a week. Mon - Fri: 9.30am - 5.30pm Sat: 9.00am - 5.00pm

ML&S martin lynch & sons

The World's Favourite Ham Store

20 Celebrating years ML&S

Outline House, 73 Guildford Street, Chertsey, Surrey KT16 9AS

Tel: 0845 2300 599

(Local Call Number) Tel: 01932 567 333 (Direct Dial Number)

Web: www.hamradio.co.uk

E-mail: sales@hamradio.co.uk

WiNRADiO WR-G31DDC EXCALIBUR

A high-performance, low-cost, direct-sampling, software-defined, shortwave receiver with a frequency range from 9kHz to 50MHz.

- ✔ 9kHz to 49 995MHz continuous frequency range
- ✔ Direct sampling
- ✔ Digital down-conversion
- ✔ 16-bit 100 MSPS A/D conversion
- ✔ 50MHz-wide, real-time spectrum analyzer
- ✔ 2MHz recording and processing bandwidth
- ✔ Three parallel demodulator channels
- ✔ Waterfall display functions
- ✔ Audio spectrum analyzer
- ✔ Audio and F recording and playback
- ✔ Recording with pre-buffering
- ✔ EIBI, HFCC and user frequency databases support
- ✔ Very high P3 (+31dBm)
- ✔ Excellent sensitivity (0.35 µV SSB, 0.16µV CW)
- ✔ Excellent dynamic range (107dB)
- ✔ Selectable medium-wave filter
- ✔ USB 2.0 interface

Wouxun

Wouxun KG-UVD1P Full Dual Band Handie!

ML&S Price: £89.99

ML&S are very proud to have been appointed UK & Ireland Distributor for the Wouxun Electronics range of Communication Handhelds

Wouxun KG-679E 2m Handie ML&S Price: £58.99

Wouxun KG-699E/4m 4m Handie ML&S Price: £89.99

See www.wouxun.co.uk

ICOM


IC-7000

Icom HF Products

IC-718	Basic HF Radio, 12V, 100W output	£529.95
IC-7200	Mr T's choice for tough HF/6M Operation	£819.94
IC-7000	Full DSP, TFT screen 100W HF/6m 2/70	£1099.95
IC-7600	100W, Twin RX Huge Display No psu	£Call Today!
IC-7700	Superb 200W HF/6M Base, PSU/ATU .New RRP £5499.95	ML&S £5395
IC-7800	Icom's Flagship radio has gone up again ...New RRP £7995.95	£Call!!
IC-PW1Euro	1kW Fully automatic HF/6m Linear Amp	£Call!!

Icom Receivers

IC-R9500	Flagship Base Receiver 50kHz-3335MHz	£Call!!

Icom V/U Products

IC-V80E	**NEW** 2m Handie 5W	£99.95
IC-T70E	**NEW** 2/70 Dual band Handie 5W, compact	£179.00
IC-E80D	**NEW** D-Star Handie 500kHz-1GHz, RX built in	£339.95
ID-E880E	**NEW** D-Star Mobile D-Star as standard	£439.95
IC-E90	6/2/70 FM handie	£299.95
IC-E90/4m	6/4/2/70 version of this popular handie	£339.94
IC-E92ED	As above c/w D-Star fitted & splash-proof	£379.95
IC-E880	NEW! Latest D-Star Dual-Bander Now in stock	£439.95
IC-E2820	Proper dual band, dual display, remote etc	£425.95
IC-E2820+D	Supplied with UT-123 D-Star board	£589.95
IC-910H	Multimode 2/70 Base Station	£1269.95
IC-910X	As above but with optional 23cm UX-910	£1469.95
UX-910	Optional 23cm board for the IC-910	Only £249.95

Icom PC Controlled Receivers

Icom IC-R1500 & IC-PCR2500

All Windows XP, Vista or Windows 7 Controlled via USB

IC-R1500

10kHz-3300MHz All Mode with remote head **£459.95**

IC-R2500

Identical to the above but with twin independent speakers .. **£589.95**

NEW Icom IC-9100 All-Rounder HF through to 23cms Base Transceiver

V/UHF Satellite + HF/50MHz bands + D-STAR DV mode

- HF/50MHz 144/430(440)MHz & 1200MHz coverage
- SSB, CW, RTTY, AM, FM & DV modes
- 100W on HF/50/144MHz, 75W on 430(440)MHz. 10W on 1200MHz
- 32-bit floating point DSP & 24-bit AD/DA converter
- Double superheterodyne with image rejection mixer
- Optional 3kHz/6kHz 1st F (roofing) filters (for HF/50MHz bands)
- Satellite mode operation
- Optional D-STAR DV mode operation

Icom IC-7600

This new Mid-range HF base station from Icom has arguably the best screen for user interface in the business. Successor to the IC-756Pro3.

KENWOOD

TS-2000X

Flagship HF-23cm All Mode Base Station.

This really is a total shack in a box.

AVAILABLE FROM STOCK £1489.95

New TS-590S HF/6m Transceiver

FREE MC-60A DESK MIC worth £118!

Peter Hart says: "I found the radio friendly, intuitive & easy to use"

For further information see our website: www.hamradio.co.uk

Kenwood HF Products

TS-480SAT	Remote head HF/6m 100W inc ATU Transceiver	£749.95
TS-480HX	200Watt version of above, no auto-ATU	£849.95
TS-2000E	100Watt all mode HF/2/6M with auto-ATU etc	£1499.95
TS-2000X	As above but fitted with 10Watts on 23cm (all mode) ...	SPECIAL £1679.95

Kenwood V/U Products

TH-F7E	The only 2/70 FM Handie with SSB/CW WB Receiver	£229.95
TM-V71E	First Class 2/70 FM Mobile with remote head	£289.95
TM-D710E	The only 2/70 FM Mobile/Base with APRS/TNC etc	£429.95
TM-D710E+AvMap Bundle.	Personal Navigator for GPS located APRS	£Call!!

NISSEI *One of the oldest names in Ham Radio*

Compact metal body Cross Needle Meters. Fantastic value all PEP & Average reading.

Nissei	RX-103	1.6-60MHz, 20/200/2kW	£49.95
Nissei	RX-203	1.8-200MHz, 2/20/200W	£49.95
Nissei	RX-403	125-525MHz, 2/20/200W	£49.95
Nissei	RX-503	1.8-525MHz, 2/20/200W	£69.95

New Range to ML&S, HUGE DISPLAY, PEP & Average reading.

Nissei	TX-102	1.6-200MHz, 2/20/200W	£59.95
Nissei	TX-402	125-525MHz, 2/20/200W	£59.95
Nissei	TX-101A	1.6-60MHz, 20/200/2kW	£84.95
Nissei	TX-502	1.6-525MHz, 2/20/200W	£89.95

See www.hamradio.co.uk for more details on all of these items ... and much, much more! E&OE

ML&S POST CHRISTMAS SALE

Starts 9.00 Wed 29th OF DECEMBER

A DATE FOR YOUR DIARY

CHRISTMAS!

We hope you all have a great one!

20 Celebrating years ML&S

Miracle Antenna

Miracle Antenna is back! With some important Hot New products. Introducing the New MMD Mixed Mode dipole. The first and only electrically centre-fed mechanically end-fed dipole ever offered to the Ham Radio market, the MMD provides a host of benefits never available in an end-fed dipole.

MMD-17 17M MIXED MODE DIPOLE,+ 5 BANDS WITH ATU.....**£89.95**
MMD-20 20M MIXED MODE DIPOLE, OTHER BANDS WITH ATU..**£89.95**
MMD-30 30M MIXED MODE DIPOLE **£99.95**
MMD-40 40M MIXED MODE DIPOLE **£99.95**
Miracle Ducker iL HF-70cm Mini ATU with BNC.....**£109.95**
Miracle DuckerHF-70cm with PL-259 .....**£109.95**
Miracle AntennaHF-70cm fitted with telescopic.....**£109.95**

Perseus VLF-LF-HF Receiver

PERSEUS is a VLF-LF-HF receiver based on an outstanding direct sampling digital architecture.

only **£599.95**

as reviewed in Radcom May Issue

Unlike lower class direct sampling receivers, the PERSEUS RF analog front-end has been carefully designed for the most demanding users. PERSEUS can also be operated in a wide band mode as a 10KHz - 40MHz spectrum analyzer with more than 100dB dynamic range in a 10KHz resolution bandwidth. PERSEUS is a Software Defined Radio and relies on PC software applications to carry out the demodulation process.

RFspace

SDR-IQ™ Software Defined Radio, Spectrum Analyzer and Panoramic Adapter.

Now in stock together with the IF-2000 IF Interface board for the FT2k & FT-950. Both on DEMO at Chertsey.

See http://www.hamradio.co.uk/acatalog/RF_Space.html

£469.95

Virtual Radar at ML&S

Probably the biggest selling real-time Virtual Radar in the world and the only one with built-in Ethernet and Airband Receiver.

SBS-1eR: £479.99

Now includes built-in Airband & FM!

The New RadarBox is now available from ML&S!

We like to give our customers a choice when it comes to choosing a new Virtual Radar so what better way than to add the RadarBox to the range.

Radar Box-3D. ML&S: £489.00
Radar Box-Pro. ML&S: £399.00

New! Alinco DJ-G7E

2m/70cm/23cm Handie Transceiver. Simultaneous full duplex operation between any two bands. £299.95

LDG Auto Tuner Range

TWO NEW SUPER MODELS FROM LDG

NEW! YT-450	Auto Tuner for the FT-450 & FT-950	£214.95
NEW! YT-847	Want a really good Auto ATU for your FT-847? Here it is!	£214.95
NEW AT-600pro	600W Auto ATU	£329.95
AT-100proII NEW	Desktop tuner covering all frequencies from 1.8-54 MHz	£199.95
AT-200pro	Designed for new generation of rigs	£214.95
AT-1000Pro	1kw 160m-6m (1.8-54MHz) High speed Auto ATU, tuning range 6-1000Ohms	£510.95
AT-897Plus	Bolt-on Alternative Auto Tuner for the FT-897. Wider tuning range and cheaper too!	£183.95
IT-100	New version of the AT-7000	£159.95
YT-100	NEW AUTO ATU for FT-897/857 or FT-100 with additional Cat Port Control	£173.95
Z-817	Ultimate autotuner for QRP radios, including the Yaesu FT-817D	£122.95
Z-100Plus	Ultimate autotuner for Yaesu FT-817D	£143.95
Z-11ProII NEW	Portable compact & tunes 100mW to 125W	£159.95
RCA-14	4-way DC Breakout Box	£49.95
KT-100	Dedicated tuner for Kenwood radios	£173.95
RBA-1:1	Probably the best 1:1balun out there	£35.71
RBA 4:1	Probably the best 4:1 balun out there	£35.71
FT-Meter	Neat Analogue back-lit Meter for FT-897/857. S-meter, TX Pwr, ALC Etc	£45.95
NEW FTL- Meter	Jumbo version of the famous FT-Meter	£79.95

VENTUS WX-928-ULTIMATE

ULT MATE in professional weather stations, offering the usual feature set of the WX-831 but uses a Anemometer with solar cells, Satellite Meteotime forecast over the next 4 days and a massive split screen. **Only £199.95**

VENTUS WX-831. New much improved wireless Weather Station. ML&S Price: £119.95.

The combination of affordable pricing and high quality construction and performance makes this the tuner of choice for many Hams.

Palstar AT-2KP NEW LOW PRICE

Now only £399.95

BT-1500A Balanced Antenna Tuner.....**£599.95**
AT-2KP (2000W) Antenna Tuner..... **Special Price £399.95**
NEW AT-2KD The AT-1500DT and the AT-1KP have been combined into a new 2Kw Tuner **£429.95**
AT-500 600W PEP Antenna Tuner..... **Special Price £349.95**
Palstar R30A Receiver
Palstar R30A, fitted Collins filters for SSB & AM **£649.95**

MyDEL New ML-5189

4m Mobile Transceiver at £149.95

With the massive increase in 4m activity thanks to the new Wouxun KG-699 4m handie, along comes this new 60W 4m mobile.

- Frequency: 70MHz - 4m Amateur band (66-88MHz)
- Output Power: 25W 250 channels, every channel can be named with 32 characters.
- CTCSS/DCS/DTMF/2Tone, 5 Tone decodes and encodes.
- Compander to reduce noise.
- ANI function (display missed calls) / PTT ID.
- Single call, group call, selective call and emergency

MyDEL MP-5189 New batch arriving December!

Want to dabble in D-Star without the expense of a radio?

DV-AP-Dongle

NEW

The DV Access Point Dongle, (DVAP for short) by Internet Labs, provides a way to connect to the international D-Star network. The DVAP is used with a PC/Mac and an Internet connection. Unlike the DV Dongle, the new product allows amateur radio operators to walk away from the computer and transmit/receive D-Star voice and data using a two meter D-Star radio. Note that a D-Star radio is required to communicate with the DVAP and an Internet connection is required to communicate with the D-Star network

See web for more details. NOW IN STOCK! £219.95.

DV-Dongle

The DV Dongle connects to your PC or Apple Mac via a USB port and provides encoding and decoding of compressed audio using the DVSI AMBE2000 full duplex vocoder DSP chip. AMBE technology is used in all D-Star radios to provide efficient voice transmissions. It is also used in some HF digital protocols by vendors like AOR. The DVTool application used with the DV Dongle may be installed and run on Microsoft Windows XP/Vista, Mac OS X Leopard, or many flavors of Linux.

In stock, works with MAC or PC. £199.95

MyDEL Power Supplies

MP-9600 60A switch mode power supply. £179.95

PS-30SW11	Latest high performance switch mode PSU. 25amp	£84.95
SPS-8250	25A continuous, fully metered power supply	£79.95
MP-9626	120A, 13.8V DC power supply	£299.95
MP-8230	13.8V DC, 25A power supply	£69.95
MP-925	Linear 25-30A, 13.8V DC power supply	£99.95
MP-6A	13.8V DC, 6A power supply	£29.95

NEW Mini VNAPro Now with Bluetooth!

The new miniVNA PRO, the big brother of the well-known miniVNA, is an extraordinary and unique handheld vector network analyzer that makes available a multitude of new features and capabilities which are perfect for checking antennas and RF circuits for hams and commercial users. Together with your PC/Laptop, you can add to your laboratory the further advantages of having this first-class VNA instrument. This is the first world's wireless analyzer able of scanning and sending the data using an integrated Bluetooth module to a remote PC/Notebook up to 100 meters from the miniVNA PRO's location. This makes real-time antenna setup easy!

ML&S: £349.95

MiniVNA original still available (without Bluetooth)

Mike Richards G3WNC's Data Modes
PW Publishing Ltd., Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW
E-Mail: mike@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

Looking at QPSK – a more complex PSK mode

In his Data Modes column, Mike Richards G4WNC takes a look at QPSK-31, a more complex variant of PSK-31.

At the time that PSK-31 was developed there were a number of suggestions that the mode would be further improved – if some form of error correction could be built-in. However, the designer Peter Martinez G3PLX was sceptical of the value of this but never-the-less went on to develop an excellent error correction system.

In order to correct errors over a communications link the transmitted signal needs to be configured in some way so that the receiver can detect if an error has occurred. In the simple **Amateur Microprocessor Teleprinting Over Radio** *(*AMTOR) system this was achieved by using an alphabet where each character comprised a specific combination of 1s and 0s. If any character was received that didn't align with this pattern it was assumed to be an error and a repeat requested.

However, because it's a broadcast mode PSK-31 is different in that the transmit and receive stations aren't locked together as in AMTOR. In the case of AMTOR, the normal way to build-in error detection and correction is by adding extra information to the transmitted signal. Using AMTOR as an example, each character is repeated but delayed by three characters. The snag of course is that this then halves the effective speed of the link as everything you type is sent twice!

Doubling up on the data sent, is one of the reasons why AMTOR uses 100Baud on air to achieve a decoded rate of 50Baud. The same problem will occur with PSK-31. If we were to add extra information, the overall link speed will slow down. So, the first problem therefore is – how to increase the capacity of the PSK-31 link to cater for error correction?

Modifying The Modulation

The solution chosen to increase capacity, was to modify the modulation system itself. You will recall from my earlier introduction to PSK-31 that phase-shift modulation is employed and in PSK-31 the phase of the signal is reversed to signify a data bit. This reversal would be similar to reversing your antenna leads.

In an engineering sense, phase shifts are measured in degrees from a reference point in the cycle. Complete reversal, as used in PSK-31, is actually a 180° phase shift. In a practical PSK-31 system, as used by Amateurs today, the phase-shift is created in software and not by actually reversing any wires. Because of this, it's quite possible to change the phase by amounts other than the 180° used in PSK-31.

If we were to change the phase in 90° steps our signal could have four possible states (0°, 90°, 180° and -90°) instead of the original two (0° and 180°), hence we'll have doubled the capacity! This type of modulation system is known as Quaternary Phase Shift Keying (QPSK) and was selected for the error correcting version of PSK-31.

The use of multiple phase-shifts is commonplace in modern communication systems and some of the more advanced systems have eight phase shifts available. Unfortunately though, there's a downside from doubling the capacity and that's a 3dB degradation in signal-to-noise ratio. With a QPSK signal, the demodulator output is no longer just 0 or 1 but a combination of two binary digits as shown in **Table 1**.

To make use of the system, the transmit data stream is examined two-bits at a time to determine which phase-shift should be sent to communicate the next two bits. The decoder simply has to examine the incoming carrier and check for phase changes at the pre-set bit rate of 31 bits per second. The detected phase change is then converted back into the original two bits. Okay, so that's QPSK described simply – but now we need to look at how the QPSK31 error correction system operates.

Convolutional Coding

A convolutional decoder (as used in QPSK-31) is a combination of logic gates that generates 2-bits of output for each bit that enters, hence the need for twice the capacity in the link. However, the combination of output bits is not just a function of each bit as it arrives, but is influenced by the previous four bits.

The dependence effectively spreads the information over five bits but in a very specific way that the decoder can use to reconstruct the message, should part of it get garbled in transit.

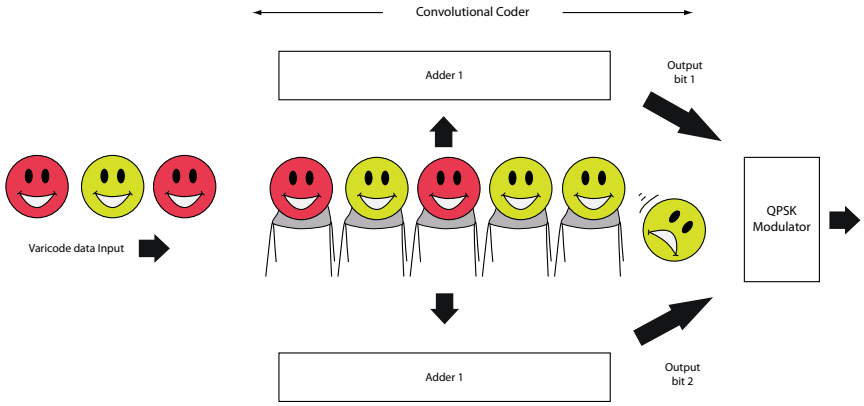


Fig. 1: The simplified diagram of a PSK-31 convolutional Encoder.

Table 1 QPSK Phase-shift to digital output

Phase Shift	Demodulator Output
In Phase 0°	00
Advanced 90°	01
180°(reversal)	10
Retarded 90°	11

Table 2, QPSK Output for a single space character

Sequence	Convolution Output	QPSK Shift
Start	00000	180
1st bit	00001	+90
2nd bit	00010	-90
3rd bit	00100	-90
4th bit	01000	0
5th bit	10000	+90
6th bit	00000	180

Spreading the coding over five bits also adds a small delay to the data. The precise logic of the encoder takes a bit of work to get your head around so I'm not going to labour it here but you will find some good tutorials on the Web if you want to delve a bit deeper (see **Web links**).

To help, here's a highly simplified analogy that may help you understand what happens inside the encoder (see **Fig. 1**). Imagine an arrangement where the encoder comprises a set of five chairs each of which can hold one data bit. When a new data bit arrives it pushes all the data along one place to the next chair and the end bit falls off.

The combination of bits sat on the chairs is then added in a special way and the two output bits generated and passed to the QPSK modulator. The sequence is continued as each new data bit arrives. In **Table 2** I've shown what happens when a space (Varicode '1') surrounded by '0's is passed through a QPSK-31 encoder, you should be able to spot the lone 1 working its way across the 5-bit pattern. In **Table 3**, I've shown an adapted copy of the QPSK-31 convolutional code table that Peter Martinez G3PLX published some time ago.

Table 3, Convolutional Code Table

Code	QPSK (deg)	Code	QPSK (deg)	Code	QPSK (deg)	Code	QPSK (deg)
00000	180	01000	0	10000	+90	11000	-90
00001	+90	01001	-90	10001	180	11001	0
00010	-90	01010	+90	10010	0	11010	180
00011	0	01011	180	10011	-90	11011	+90
00100	-90	01100	+90	10100	0	11100	180
00101	0	01101	180	10101	-90	11101	+90
00110	180	01110	0	10110	+90	11110	-90

Viterbi Decoding

Having generated our complex convolutional coded signal we then need to be able to decode it and take advantage of the error correction properties. There a number of ways to decode this form of signal but the best method is to use the Viterbi algorithm. This complex mathematical algorithm was devised by **Andy Viterbi** back in 1967 and remains the most effective way to decode convolutional coded serial data such as QPSK-31.

Incidentally, following development of his famous algorithm Andy Viterbi went on to found the QUALCOMM research and development company that did much of the pioneering work for cellular phones.

Software decoders based on the Viterbi algorithm actually use a collection of encoders (32 for QPSK-31) all working in parallel. They each examine the last received bits and do their best to predict the value of the next phase shift. The encoders are then judged on their success and the worst 16 killed off whilst the 'survivors' spawn 'two children' and the process continues.

It's a sort of Darwinian decoding where only the most successful encoders survive, so the predictions become ever more accurate! It is the refined set of encoders that's used to decide whether or not an error has occurred and to correct it. The accuracy of the error detection and correction process can be improved when more received bits are used to feed the Viterbi decoder.

In the case of QPSK-31 a value of four times the time spread of 5-bits is employed, i.e. 20-bits. When combined with the 5-bit delay in the transmit encoding process, that gives a 25-bit overall delay in each direction which equates to 800ms at 31.25Baud. That's a round-trip delay of 1.6s which is not a problem, although you might notice a slight delay on changeover.

Receiving QPSK-31

If you're on the air with PSK-31 you will probably find that your existing software includes the QPSK mode, so it's just a question of selecting that mode. Although the error correction system used for QPSK is very effective – you don't generally find many people using it. Frequencies for QPSK are the same as PSK-31 and they will look pretty similar on the waterfall display.

If you tune into a PSK-31 signal but it seems your system's unable to decode it, the chances are that it is QPSK. One other point to note about QPSK is that it is sideband sensitive, i.e. the receiving station has to use the same s.s.b. mode (u.s.b. or l.s.b.) as the transmitter.

You may also encounter different speed version of QPSK with 63 and 125Baud, which are the only two in general use. I shall be using QPSK-31 on 7, 10 and 14MHz over the next few weeks – so why not look out for me and give me a call?

Well that's about it again for this month, but next time we'll move on and start looking at some of the Amateur Radio multi-tone data systems. **PW**

Web Links

Convolutional Coding and Viterbi Decoding Web Links

There's an excellent tutorial by Chip Flemming at: **http://home.netcom.com/~chip.f/viterbi/tutorial.html**

There's another useful tutorial in PDF format from the Complex to Real website at: **www.complextoreal.com/chapters/convo.pdf**

And of course, at the ubiquitous Wikipedia: **http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Convolutional_code**

There's a very interesting working model that can be found at: **www.ece.drexel.edu/commweb/cov/cov_encoding.html**

Tim Kirby G4VXE's World of VHF incorporating VHF DXer
Willowside, Bow Bank, Longworth, Oxfordshire OX13 5ER
E-mail: tim@g4vxe.com
Twitter id: G4VXE

D-STAR – the Debate Continues

Tim Kirby G4VXE welcomes readers to the world of Amateur Radio above 30MHz and starts by discussing digital radio technology.

Welcome to where we enjoy discussing Amateur Radio activities above 30MHz – the world of v.h.f., where I'm starting off this month by discussing digital radio technology. The *PW* Editor* has received letters from Ian Bevan G0YAP and Angus Young M0IKB highlighting the difficult decisions that some repeater groups are having to face. Angus lives in the Scarborough area to where Ian is a regular visitor. Both wrote to highlight the issues that occur when the local repeater converts from analogue to digital and what happens to the stations 'left behind'.

Angus writes, "We have now lost anyone to talk to on 2 metres in the Scarborough area, people have removed mobile sets from their cars because they can't access the new [D-STAR] repeater. What a complete shame and for those who say, 'No, it's just a coincidence that this has happened', it's not, talking to another guy in another town that switched to a D-STAR repeater they also lost local chat on any other of the channels."

Ian says, "The way I see it is, why have a system that restricts usage to a small number of users running just one type of radio? Regarding D-Star....I await to be enlightened."

Both Ian and Angus highlight their concerns that D-STAR radios are only produced by a single manufacturer, Icom. Elsewhere, others have highlighted their concern that D-STAR uses a proprietary CODEC for encoding speech. Personally speaking, I have great sympathy with Ian and Angus to the extent that they find themselves without the useful analogue repeater that they were once able to use.

However, it must be a difficult decision for a repeater group to take. Closing their analogue repeater and replacing it with a digital one – particularly if there are no other analogue repeaters which satisfactorily overlap the coverage area. Ultimately, of course, that's down to the repeater group. So it's probably a good reminder that if you care or feel strongly about the repeaters in your area and the direction they take, get involved with the local group, contribute to them and influence the outcome.

Some repeater groups have managed to offer both digital and analogue repeaters on the same frequency, such as GB3WE at Weston Super Mare. This keeps existing analogue users happy, whilst giving those that wish to do so, the opportunity to experiment with the D-STAR system. Other groups have perhaps converted a 145MHz system to D-STAR whilst retaining a 433MHz analogue repeater.

My own experience is that I find the D-STAR system interesting to learn about and to use. It will evolve and eventually we may find a different standard for digital voice operations on v.h.f. or u.h.f. No doubt the CODEC issue will be resolved in time, and if digital voice operations at v.h.f. becomes sufficiently popular then I'm sure other manufacturers will join in.

Interestingly, using an Icom rig or repeater is no longer the only way onto D-STAR. Adapters such as the Satoshi board allow rigs such as the Yaesu FT-7800 or FT-8900 to be used on D-STAR (take a look at **www.dj0abr.de/english/technik/dstar/dv_yaesu.htm**) and there are other innovative repeater solutions being created that aren't Icom products – but perhaps they can be said to have been developed because of Icom's work with D-Star.

Until it becomes sufficiently clear whether D-STAR is **the** standard for Digital Voice at v.h.f., I suspect that we will have to try and make digital and analogue modes co-exist as best as possible.

***Editorial note:** I've been unable to contact the repeater groups involved so we can provide balanced comment. To enable us to do so, I would be pleased if WoVHF readers in the areas mentioned could contact those involved with the repeaters so I can make contact with them. **G3XFD**.*

The Five Metre Band

I knew that mention of the old 5m band in the column recently would result in some interesting correspondence and so it proved! It was good to hear from **John Marshall, G3RKH** who had some interesting facts; 5m was the only allocation above 30MHz in the pre-war period. The Americans also had a band at 112MHz. In the UK 5m was closed to Amateurs at 0000 on 1st April 1949. John recalls several Amateurs who had ceased operation altogether when the 5 metre band was lost.

John went on to remind me that the 144MHz band was opened to UK Radio Amateurs on 1st September 1948, so it overlapped with 5m for a period of seven months. Initially, the band was 145 to 146MHz only. A handful of Amateurs were permitted to use the 50MHz band (outside TV hours) which resulted in G6DH contacting W1HDQ in November 1947. There had been reports of G stations on 5 metres being heard in the USA before the Second World War – but two-way contact hadn't been achieved. (See G6DH's article in the *RSGB Bulletin* for December 1947, pp. 106-108).

Wonderful history John – thank you. Does anyone have the recording of the last night of 5m operation? It would be really good to find someone who has a copy. I'd love to hear it and I know that many others would too.

Propagation Websites

It's always good to find websites which give some clues about what's happening in v.h.f. propagation terms. During the Sporadic E season, I find the DX Sherlock site **www.vhfdx.info** of huge value. It takes data from DX Clusters and other sources and plots the paths on a map. It doesn't just work for Es, though and you may find it a

The antenna systems at the location of DK3EE located in Verle in Germany.

useful site when checking up on Aurora or Tropo.

One site I hadn't come across – until **Matty Cunningham MD0MAN** gave me a tip-off – is William Hepburn's Tropospheric Ducting Forecast site **www.dxinfocentre.com/tropo_nwe.html** This site looks very interesting indeed and provides maps which chart the likelihood of tropospheric ducting appearing in a particular area over a period of about six days.

The 50MHz band

It was good to hear once again from **Ronald Pincho ZB3B** (Gibraltar). On October 5th, Ronald found a nice opening. He comments, "I heard several UK beacons which were quite strong, I managed to work Paul G4SCY via the GB3SX repeater up on Stoke-on-Trent, on just 20W of f.m. I struggled a bit with the fading so decided to move down to 50.110 s.s.b, gave out a couple of 'CQ' calls and then moved up to 50.140MHz and then managed to work a nice pile-up of mainly UK stations. The opening lasted for more than one hour, but by around 17:30 GMT conditions had disappeared.

"By the way, my 50MHz set-up consists of a Yaesu FT-450AT, running 50W, the antenna is a ZX6 4-element mono-bander for 50MHz, at 25m a.g.l., around 200m south from the Gibraltar Cable car station!"

Mark Marment, CT1FJC also caught the Es opening on October 5th and worked 57 stations; 32 G, 10 ON, and two PA (Dutch) stations, five F (French), four DL (German), one GJ (Jersey, Channel Isles) stations, and one Italian station! All were on s.s.b. and almost all were 59+. On October 11th Mark found a nice opening into the Caribbean and worked **KP4EIT** on s.s.b., peaking 5-7. Mark comments that **KP4EIT** is generally the first station to be heard from that area.

In the evenings, Mark has heard beacons from Africa many times during the month including, ZS, TR, ZD8 via TEP. Around 2200z some nights the band has opened up into PY, but with very weak signals and so far Mark has found it difficult to break the EA8, and Caribbean wall.

In an E-mail to Mark, I commented that if experience in previous solar cycles is anything to go by, these openings will improve. Hopefully – just hopefully – the evening opening into South America will extend by the long path into Japan.

Matty Cunningham MD0MAN wrote with regard to the item on poor QTHs sometimes coming up with surprising results on v.h.f. Earlier in the year on May 31st, Matty worked **WP4JCF** in Puerto Rico. (Well done Matty!).

The 144MHz Band

Mark Haynes M0DXR writes, "I have just experienced a wonderful tropo opening on 144MHz which has allowed me to work many new squares. Being my first serious year on the band, there are plenty of close squares available for my all time totals. On October 11th, I managed SSB QSOs in to IO89 (Orkney), IO87, JN78, JO50, JO51 & JO41.

"I even managed to work **LA3EQ** up in JO28, which was a lovely surprise. But the best one of them all has to be the GM portable station on a gas drilling platform in JO07 in the North Sea, which was actually a simplex f.m. QSO! Propagation was also very good to OZ, with many QSOs in this direction too. I could see that the RSGB 432MHz UK Activity Contest was going well on the cluster on October 12th, but I'm not currently QRV on the band.

"I had a good RSGB UK Activity Contest on 144MHz in September. About one hour before the contest I was struggling frantically to get the new antenna up – a 15-element Cue Dee. It's not easy trying to position it correctly up a ladder, but somehow the gods were on my side and I managed to secure the beast! Performance was excellent, a good few S-units up from my previous 11-element Yagi. The result was 114 QSOs with the best DX into northern Scotland."

Mark went on to say how much he appreciates his wife **Gemma 2E0WPX** 's patience when propagation appears from nowhere! Even though she is licenced, she thinks I'm crazy, but such is the fascination of radio!! (Their daughter, 8-month old **Rebecca** wasn't available for comment when I contacted them!).

Graham Boor G8NWC was another who enjoyed the excellent tropo on October 10th. Using his usual 50W and 7-element Yagi erected at 6m, from his

An interesting arrangement of h.f. and 50MHz beams at WP4JCF, seen on his entry at QRZ.com website.

QTH in South Lincolnshire. Graham made many contacts made to Germany, Poland , Denmark, Holland and Lithuania (LY), which proved to be the best DX at 1600km (1000 miles). Well done, Graham – I'm particularly envious of the LY station you worked!

I made just a handful of contacts from **G4VXE** during the excellent tropo opening. On October 11th, **Thomas Fahnenschmidt DK3EE** (JO41) was a superb signal, something echoed by **Tony Jay G8JAY** who worked DK3EE using an indoor antenna! The club station DF0WD from Spenge, North Rhine-Westphalia, Germany was also a good signal from JO42. On October 12th, I took a break from looking on 432MHz during the activity contest and found **Laurent F6HPP/P** (JN19) who was a very strong signal. (If you take part in 144MHz contests F6HPP will be a familiar callsign to you, but it was nice to have a more relaxed contact with Laurent on this occasion.

Stewart Wilkinson G0LGS wrote with some interesting details about the **Cheltenham Amateur Radio Association's (CARA)** 'Railways on the Air' station, GB0GWR, which was operated from Cheltenham Racecourse station on the preserved Gloucestershire and Warwickshire Railway. Stewart says that one of the surprises on 144MHz f.m. on September 26th, was working **Andy MW0FMF/P** on the North Wales Summit of 'Cyrn-y-Brain' (GW/NW-043 for SOTA) with Andy using just 500mW with a simple J-Pole antenna to make the 144km contact!

Incidentally, I can confirm that the 144MHz f.m. station at GB0GWR was working very well, with a collinear antenna on a 20m tower. This is because I worked the station when I was operating G4WXE/ near Burford, well back from the Cotswold escarpment!

The 432MHz band

For the 432MHz band Matty Cunningham MD0MAN writes with news about the **GB3IM** repeater on the Isle of Man. Some antenna repairs are needed, but in the meantime other systems have been pressed into service and are working well. The GB3IM repeater uses the *AllStar* linking software see *https://allstarlink.org/* so any licensed hams can create a login on this page and connect to any of the other *AllStar* links straight from your web browser! If you have *Echolink* you can also connect to **GB3IM** using the node number 464453. Indeed, shortly after Matty sent his E-mail, I was able to connect to **GB3IM** and have a quick QSO!

Simon Collings, G4SGI has some news about the **Gloucestershire Repeater Group's** repeater, **GB3UK** which is located on Cleeve Hill on the Cotswolds. The antenna is now a tri-band collinear for 144/432/1296MHz and has been elevated another 15m up the mast. It will be interesting to see how the coverage area changes. Located at over 1000ft a.s.l, it's widely heard, so even if you are some distance away – have a listen and see if you can hear it!

At G4VXE I enjoyed the early October tropo opening on 432MHz, though time to spend on the air was limited. On October 10th, I worked **DL5EBS** (JO31) and on October 11th I worked **OP7V** (JO10). During the RSGB's 432MHz Activity Contest on October 13th I worked **DF0MU** (JO32) for my best DX, but was also very pleased to work **Richard Baker GD8EXI** (IO74). Like last month, the best signal from Richard was when I was beaming south-east. I'm starting to wonder about the possibility of a reflection from the Didcot power station's 200m (650ft) concrete main chimney stack!

The 1296MHz band

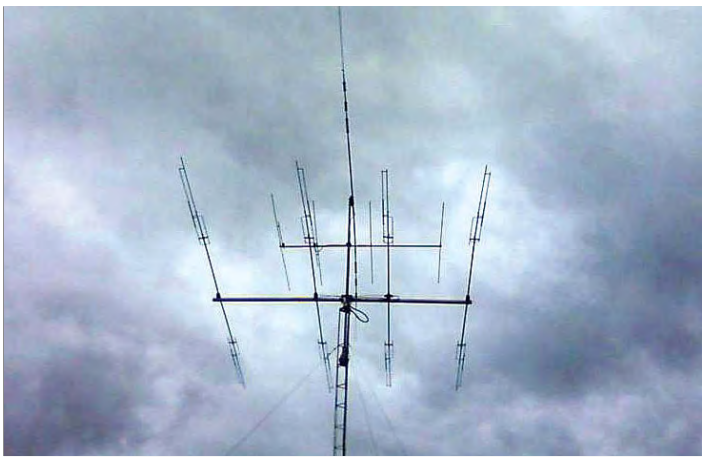
On to the 1296MHz band now and it's good to hear from **Mike Hall M0MGH** again and that he's had a bit more success on 23cm. He writes, "I've now moved my 23cm antenna to point around 100° which takes in Lincoln/ Norfolk/mainland Europe. I've also turned it horizontally. I managed to hear some PA (The Netherlands) stations the other day when we had that high pressure weather system over us in mid October."

Unfortunately, time constraints meant that Mike didn't get a chance to make any QSOs, but he was encouraged to have at least heard some DX! Fingers crossed for next time! Mike's also looking for ideas on the most economical way of producing around 50 to 100W on 1296MHz.

Seasons greetings

If all goes according to plan, you should get this just before Christmas, so may I take this opportunity to wish all readers and their loved ones the happiest of holiday seasons and all the best for 2011. Let's hope the New Year will be a happy, healthy and exciting one for us all and on v.h.f. too, of course!

PW



Another slightly clearer view of WP4JCF's antennas – again from the QRZ.com website.

Tel: 01922 414796

Established 1997

Radioworld communications

34-42 Brook Lane, Great Wyrley,
Walsall, WS6 6BQ
skype: radioworld_uk
E-mail: sales@radioworld.co.uk
Open six days a week - Mon-Fri 9.00am-5.00pm, Sat 9.30am-4.00pm
http://www.radioworld.co.uk

HF/VHF/UHF transceivers

TM-D710E VHF/UHF mobile ... £439.00.
TS-480SAT - HF&6m 100W..... £735.00.
TS-480HX - HF & 6m 200W.... £848.00.
TS-2000 - HF/6/2/70cms ..... £1445.00.
TS-2000X-HF/6/2/70/23cm... £1633.00.
TM-V7E - 2m/70cm's ..... £367.95.
TH-F7E - 2mtrs/70cm's ..... £229.00.
TM-271E-2m/FM Mobile ..... £169.55.
TM-V71E - VHF/UHF ..... £288.95.
IC-7600 HF 6m transceiver....£3149.00.
IC-7700 HF & 6m Base .....£5490.00.
IC-7800-2 HF/50MHz 200W.....£7795.00.
IC-7200 HF+6m 100w .....£790.00.
IC-7000 - HF/6m/2m/70cm's.....£1089.00.
IC-718 - HF 100W.....£519.00.
IC-910H - 2M 100W/70cm 75W £1265.00.
IC-E91 - Top Flight Handheld....£254.00.
IC-E90 - 2m/6m/70cm Handheld £235.00.
IC-E2820 Dualband VHF/UHF ....£424.00.
ID-E880 2/70 digital mobile .....£435.00.
IC-E92D D/STAR handy ..... £358.00.
IC-V80E 2M handheld ..... £119.00.
ID-1 mobile TRX 23CM/FM..... £704.00.
IC-T70E 2M/70CM Handy ..... £179.00.
IC-E80D D-Star V/U ..... £339.00.
PW-1 HF Amp 1KW ..... £3995.00.
FT-950 HF Transceiver..... £1289.00.
FTM-10E - VHF/UHF tx/rx ... £291.99.
FT-897D - HF/6m/2m/70cm.. £699.00.
FT-817ND - 1.8-430MHz 5W. £489.95.
FT-857D - HF/6m/2m/70cms £629.99.
FT-7900 mobile VHF/UHF ..... £229.95.
FT-8800E - 2m/70cm mobile. £309.99.
FT-8900 - 10m/6m/2m/70cm. £348.99.
FT-1900 - 2m 55W mobile.. £129.95.
FT-2900M - 2m 75W mobile.. £134.00.
VX-7R - 6m/2m/70cm handy. £275.99.
VX-6E - 2m/70cm handheld.. £224.99.
VX-3E - 2m/70cm handheld.. £151.99.
FT-60E - 2m/70cm FM 5W .. £168.99.
FT-450 - HF/6m transceiver. £602.99.
FT-450AT transceiver..... £672.99.
VX-8DE handy with APRS ..... £389.95.
FT-2000 HF/6M Base 100W... £2199.00.
FT-2000D 200W HF/6M Base £2899.00.
FT-DX5000 ..... £4335.95.
FT-DX5000D ..... £4790.00.
FT-DX5000 MP ..... £5290.00.

Transceiver accessories

Yaesu SM-5000 monitor ..... £449.95.
Yaesu SP-2000 speaker ..... £149.95.
Yaesu MD-200 mic ..... £269.00.
Yaesu MD-100 mic ..... £148.14.
Yaesu FC-30 ext. ATU ..... £259.00.
Yaesu FP-30 PSU..... £259.00.
Icom SP-20 speaker ..... £185.91.
Icom SP-21 speaker ..... £79.64.
Icom SP-24 desk mic ..... £158.95.
Icom PS-126 psu ..... £418.86.
Icom PS-125 psu ..... £333.00.
Icom RMK-7000 kit ..... £56.14.
Icom OPC-581 ..... £33.66.
Icom OPC-589 ..... £22.43.
Kenwood SP-23 speaker ..... £70.45.
Kenwood HS-5 headphones ..... £54.10.
Kenwood MC-90 mic ..... £187.94.
Kenwood MC-60 mic ..... £117.50.
Kenwood MC-58DM mic ..... £54.95.
Kenwood MC-43 mic ..... £20.39.

MFJ Enterprises

MFJ-989D 1500W Auto ATU..£389.95
MFJ-986C 3Kw HF.....£349.95
MFJ-993B dual 300/150 Auto £249.95
MFJ-991B Auto Intellituner....£209.95
MFJ-976 1500w ATU £469.95
MFJ-969 300w Rollercoaster £209.95
MFJ-962D 1.5Kw Inductor.....£289.95
MFJ-949E 300w W/D-Load....£179.95
MFJ-948 300w HF.....£159.95
MFJ-945E Mobile £129.95
MFJ-941E 300w £139.95
MFJ-934 ATU+AG £199.95
MFJ-921 2m ATU.....£96.95
MFJ-924 70cms £96.95
MFJ-914 Extender £89.95
MFJ-901B 200w Versa tuner....£109.95
MFJ-1026 Active Antenna £199.95
MFJ-267 Dummy Load / SWR - £159.95
MFJ-802 Field Strength Mtr..... £54.95
MFJ-249B 1.8-170 Dig.....£259.95
MFJ-259B 1.8-170 .....£259.95
MFJ-269 HF/VHF/UHF £349.95
MFJ-201 grid dip meter.....£149.95
MFJ-269PRO 1.8-170&430-520 £379.95
MFJ-250 1kw Oil filled £77.95
MFJ-250X 1KW without oil £55.95
MFJ-260C 300w PL259 .....£44.95
MFJ-260CN 300w N-Type £53.95
MFJ-264 1.5kw PL259 .....£75.95
MFJ-264N 1.5kw N-Type £82.95
MFJ-267 Load/VSWR £159.95

RigExpert ®

AA-500 analyser 5 to 500 MHz .. £562.00.
AA-54 HF ANALYZER ..... TBA.
RigExpert AA-230 ..... £432.95.
AA-230PRO ..... £509.95.
RigExpert AA-30 - HF Analyzer .....TBA.
RigExpert AA-520 Analyzer .....£509.95.
RigExpert Plus .....£220.00.
RigExpert Standard .....£160.00.

Microphones & Headsets

PR-781-PTT deluxe base mic...£129.96.
Pro-Set-Plus Headset .....£189.95.
Pro-Set-Plus-IC Headset .....£194.95.
Pro-Set-HC-4/5 Headset .....£114.49.
Pro-Set-HC-IC Headset .....£135.95.
Goldline GM-4 Stick mic .....£119.95.
Goldline GM-5 Stick mic .....£119.95.
Goldline GM-V vintage mic ..... £129.95.
HM-4 Handy mic w/HC-4 insert £59.95.
HM-5 Handy mic w/HC-5 insert £59.95.
HM-IC Handy mic + Icom insert £59.95.
HM-10-4 Hand mic + HC-4 .....£79.95.
HM-10-5 Hand mic + HC-5 .....£79.95.
PR-30 hand microphone ..... £189.95.
PR-40 hand microphone ..... £249.95.
Pro-Set-Elite with HC6 ..... £179.95.
Pro-Set-Elite-IC with HC-6 ..... £194.95.
HM-Pro mic ..... £79.95.
HP-Pro-Plus mic ..... £73.95.
BM-5-5 lightweight single headset £59.95.

COMET

CHA250B broadband vertical, covers 80-6m, no gaps ..... £299.95.
Comet V-250 3.5-54MHz Max 200w. Ideal for limited space ..... £299.95.
GP-6 High Gain Dualband CoLinear 2/70cm Max 200w ..... £99.95.
GP-15 Tri-Band 2/6/70 Fibreglass Antenna. Max 150w ..... £99.95.
GP-9 highgain dualband co-linear...£139.95.

Tigertronics

SL-USB-13PDI 13pin DIN Icom £94.95
SL-USB-13PDK 13pin Kenwood £94.95
SL-USB-4R 4pin round mic cable £89.95
SL-USB-5PD 5 pin round mic cable £89.95
SL-USB-6PMD 6pin m/DINYaesu £94.95
SL-USB-8PD 8pin m/ DIN £89.95

WATSON

POWER-MITE NF 22A peak £69.95
W-25AM 25A Supply £89.95
W-10AM 10A Supply £59.95
W-5A 5A Supply £29.95
W-3A 3A Supply £24.95
W-10SM 10A Supply £49.95
W-30 2/70 Base £49.95
W-50 2/70 Base £54.95
W-300 2/70 Base £74.95
W-2000 6/2/70 Base £89.95

butternut

Butternut HF-2V 40/80m £289.95
Butternut HF-6V 80-10m £389.95
Butternut HF-9V 80-6m £449.95
Butternut HF-5B 20-10m £449.95
STR-II radial kit £149.95

HUSTLER

Hustler 5-BTV £219.95
Hustler 4-BTV £179.95
Hustler 6-BTV £259.95
Hustler RM-10 10m resonator £21.99
MO-1 mobile mast section £38.95
MO-2 mobile mast section £38.95
MO-3 mobile mast section £29.95
MO-4 mobile mast section £26.95

PALSTAR

AT-1500DT 1500w ATU £524.95
AT-2K 2000W ATU £579.95
AT- Auto 1500 Watt ATU £1099.95
AT5K 3500 Watt ATU £1079.95
DL-5K 5kw dummy load £419.95

Miracle Antenna

Miracle Whip QRP allband £112.49
Miracle Ducker IL ATU..... £112.49
Miracle Ducker PL for HF £112.49
Miracle Ducker TL HF/VHF/UHF ... £132.79

AT-1000 Pro

1KW Auto ATU - 1.8-54MHz - 1-8 secs Tune - Approx SWR Rating of 10:1

£495.95

Z-100 Plus

125w Auto ATU - 1.8-54MHz - 0.1 - 6 secs

£137.93

DM-7800

Made exclusively for the IC-7800. This will give you a true analogue meter

£132.95

AT-100 Pro ..... £185.00.
AT-200Pro ..... £205.00.
AT-897+ ..... £180.00.
KT-100 ..... £165.00.
AT-600Pro ..... £324.95.
YT-450 ..... £219.95.
Z-11ProII ..... £159.95.
YT-100 ..... £168.95.
FT-Meter ..... £117.50.

Z-817 ATU

ATU specific for FT-817 Uses CAT / ACC port Powered by batteries 0.1 - 20w : 1.8 - 54MHz

£117.50

LDG IT-100

Icom ATU 125w Auto ATU - 1.8-54MHz 0.1-6 seconds Tune

£158.95

LDG RBA 1:1&4:1

1:1 or 4:1 Balun - Covers 1.8 - 30Mhz Power rating 200w

£32.95

LDG ELECTRONICS

Radioworld - the longest-running LDG dealer in the UK!!

LDG ELECTRONICS

TONNA

Tonna 20505 6m 5el ..... £109.95.
Tonna 20809 2m 9el ..... £74.95.
Tonna 20811 2m 11el ..... £109.95.
Tonna 20817 2m 17el ..... £139.95.
Tonna 20909 70cm 9el ..... £69.95.
Tonna 20919 70cm 19el ..... £89.95.
Tonna 20921 70cm 21el .....£109.95.
Tonna 20635 23cm 35el ..... £89.95.
Tonna 20655 23cm 55el ..... £109.05.
Tonna 20745 13cm 25el ..... £94.95.

WEST MOUNTAIN RADIO

RIGblaster Pro ..... £279.95.
RIGblaster Plus USB ..... £159.95.
M4-CBL RG45/4Pin lead ..... £18.95.
RIGRunner 10way 12v distribution board £149.95.
CBA-III Computerised Battery Analyser ... £139.95.
CBA/AMP/240 CBA-II Amplifier ..... £699.95.
PG-40S 12V Backup Power System ..... £139.95.

DIAMOND ANTENNA

HF10FX 10m Mobile ..... £49.95.
HF15FX 15m Mobile ..... £49.95.
HF20FX 20m Mobile ..... £49.95.
HF40FX 40m Mobile ..... £49.95.
HF80FX 80m Mobile ..... £52.95.
CR8900 10/6/2/70 ..... £97.95.
CP6 Base 6m-80m ..... £339.95.
X50 Base 2/70 ..... £75.95.
X200N Base 2/70 ..... £114.95.
X300 Base 2/70 ..... £139.95.
X7000 Base 2/70/23 ..... £225.95.

AMERITRON

...The High Power Specialist

AL-811XCE 10-160m 600w £899.95
AL-811HXCE 10-160m 800w £999.95
ALS600X Solid State 10-160m 600w £1549.95
AL-1500XCE 10-160m 1.5KW £3499.95
AL-1200XCE 10-160m 1.5KW £3429.95
AL-82XCE 10-160m 1.5KW £2729.95

RADIO WORKS

CW-160 160-10m (252ft) £159.95
CWS-160 160-10m (133ft) ... £149.95
CW-80 80-10m (133ft) £129.95
CWS-80 80-10m (66ft) £149.95
CW-40 40-10m (66ft) £119.95
CW-40+ 40-10m (66ft) £139.95
CW-20 20-10m (34ft) £99.95
G5RV+ 80-10m £79.95
G5RV-XF Fullsize £69.95
G5RV-XH Halfsize £54.95

SGC

SGC-230 HF..... £469.95
SGC-500 HF £1499.95
SGC-235 HF-500w £1239.95
SGC-237 HF+6m £309.95
SGC-237 Porta £399.95
SGC-237 PCB £289.95
SGC-239 HF..... £209.95
MAC-200 ..... £289.95

Rotators

G-2800SDX Rotator ..... £1065.00.
G-450C Rotator ..... £306.49.
G-550C Rotator ..... £292.95.
G-650C Rotator ..... £359.00.
G-1000DXC Rotator ..... £439.00.
G-5500C Rotator ..... £562.95.
AR-35X Hy-Gain rotator.....£99.95.

Feeders & Wire

RG-213 Military Spec High grade 50 Ohm coaxial Cable

£129.95 per 100m Drum

RG58U ..... £0.70 per Metre
RG8 Super ..... £1.00 per Metre
RG213 ..... £1.30 per Metre
W103 Westflex ..... £1.95 per Metre
RG-8 100 Metre Drum £69.00
Flexweave 50m Flex £29.95
Flexweave-PVC-50 50m £39.95
Enamelled Copper Wire 50m . £17.95
Hard Drawn Copper Wire 50m £24.95

Rotator Cable: - Color coded Cable
3 core ..... £0.80 per Metre
7 core ..... £1.20 per Metre
8 core ..... £2.00 per Metre

DC Connecting Cable
10A DC Cable ..... £0.50 per Metre
15A DC Cable ..... £0.65 per Metre
25A DC Cable ..... £0.90 per Metre
40A DC Cable ..... £1.35 per Metre

FlexRadio Systems

Software Defined Radios

FLEX-1500 SDR Transceiver... £549.95
FLEX-3000 SDR £1425.32
FLEX-5000A Transceiver £2495.95
FLEX-5000A-ATU £2795.95

Telecom linear amplifiers

Self-contained, solid state

23CM150 23cms 150W .....£1999.
2M-HK 2m 500W .....£1999.
64-HK 6m&4m dualband 500W. £1999.
70CM-HK 70cms 500W .....£1999.

Cushcraft

X-7 - 20/15/10 7EL Yagi. .... £899.95.
A3S - 20/15/10 3EL Yagi .....£579.95.
A4S - 20/15/10 Yagi .....£699.95.
A3WS - 12/17 3EL Yagi .....£479.95.
ASL-2010 13-32MHz Log ..£869.95.
MA5B - Mini Beam .....£499.95.
D-3 - 20/15/10 Dipole .....£289.95.
R-6000 - 6Band Vertical ... £429.95.
R-8 - 40-6m Verical .....£549.95.
MA5V - 10/20m Vertical .....£279.95.

Second Hand List

Quality Used Equipment, 3 Month Warranty.
Best prices paid for your used equipment.

Amplifiers
Icom IC-2KL All-mode HF lin amp £999.00
BNOS LPM432-10-50 70cm 50W amp £149
Nietzsche NB-30W - RF Amplifier £59.00
Kenwood VB-2200GX 2M Amplifier £79.00
Analyzers + SWR meters
Daiwa CN-103L Meter £59.00
YW-3 SWR meter £30.00
Diamond SX-400 VHF-UHF SWR Meter £70
Harrier SWR-1 SWR & Power Meter £15.00
Oskerblock SWR-200B £49.00
PALSTAR PM2000AM WattMeter £120
PM-2000 SWR & PEP Meter £99.00
SMC T3-170L SWR Meter £25.00
KENWOOD SW-100 PWR/SWR METER 140-450MHZ £35.00
Antenna Tuners
MFJ-949E Manual ATU £129.95
MFJ-16010 Wire Tuner £50.00
MFJ-994B 600 Watt IntelliTuner Automatic Antenna Tun £275.00
Yaesu FC-707 Antenna Tuner £99.00
Yaesu FC-30 Antenna Tuner Unit £169.00
LDG AT-897 Autotuner £149.00
Vectronics VC-300D Tuner £199.00
SG-231 SGC Smartuner £275.00
MFJ-935B Loop Tuner £149.00
Antennae
Mirror Mount £5.00
MFJ-914 £65.00
F-22 Diamond 2m Base Vertical £49
W-901 Airband Helical Antenna £10.00
Sidekick-black Compact Motorised Mobile HF Antenna £299.00
Set top TV antenna £3.00
EZ-TUNE-7000IBOX High Sierra Control box for £85.00
Mizuho UZ-77 Active Loop £79.00
Garex Angler Antenna £25.00
SE-1300 Discone £40.00
CX-310A 3-way Coax Switch (SO-239) £55
MFJ-1702C 2-way Coax Switch (S0-239) £22
MC-4MT Mobile Cable £13.00
CB
Lodestar SWR-2T SWR Meter £15.00
President Harry II CB £75.00
Emperor Ninja CB £69.00
Lodestar SWR-2S SWR Meter £15.00
Intek M-795 CB £79.00
CTE-737 50-Watt CB Amplifier £34.95
CB SWR Meter £15.00
Moonraker Minor Plus 80 Channel UK CB Radio £45.00
DAB Radio
Pure Evoke 2XT Portable DAB Digital & FM Radio £70.00
Gemini 46 Digital Radio £39.00
Pure Evoke-1s DAB radio - Maple £65.00
Data Comms
Kamtronics KAM Multimode TNC £129.00
USB 56K MODEM £10.00
MFJ-1278b DSP Data Controller £249.00
DC/Cig adapter/chargers
CD-24 Ni-MH Battery Charger £80.00
E-DC-5B Cigar Lighter Cable + Filter £20.00
BC-135 Desktop Rapid Charger £40.00
NC-386 Ni-Cd Battery Charger £20.00
Duplexer / Triplexer
Revex D24 duplexer 1.6-150 MHz £22.00
TSA-6001 Duplexer £25.00
Filters (various)
Bremi BRL-10 Low Pass filter 27MHz £10.00
AEC LP-30 - Low Pass Filter £15.00
Workman TVI-2K Low Pass Filter £25.00
Handheld Transceivers
Icom IC-W31E Dual Bander £159.00
Yaesu VX-7R Silver Tri-band Handy £219.00
Kenwood TH-D7E DualBand Handheld £240
Kenwood TH-F7E Dualband Handheld £179
Yaesu VX-1R Dual Band Handy £85.00
FT-60E Yaesu 2m / 70cm FM 5W £129.00
PG-3J Filtered Cigarette Lighter Lead £12
Alinco DJ-V17E £105.00
Yaesu VX-8 full 5 watts FM £279.00
FDC-450A 70cm Handheld £79.00
FDC-150A 2m Handheld £79.00
Quansheng 70cm Handheld £79.00
Quansheng 2m Handheld £69.00
FDC Battery £15.00
Yaesu FBA-39 dry cell battery case £15.00
Wouxun KT-689 2m Transceiver £59.00
FNB-52Li VX-1 Battery £19.00
CSC-90 Soft Case for VX-2E £10.00
HF Transceivers
Icom IC-7400 £899.00
TS-480S / AT £599.00
Kenwood TS-50S £399.00
Icom IC-703 £429.00
Kenwood TS-680S HF / 6m £399.00
Alinco DX-70TH HF & 6m transceiver £399.00
Icom IC-706MkIIG with DSP £599.00
IC-756PRO-MKIII Icom HF + 6m Trx £1,699.00
Yaesu FT-2000 100W with internal psu £1,599.
IC-7400 HF, 6m & 2m transceiver £899.00
Kenwood TS-570DG/E £549.00
Yaesu FT-690R II £275.00
Yaesu FT-450AT £575.00
Mics and Speakers
Kenwood MC-60A £89.00
Yaesu MD-1 Desktop Microphone £75.00
Yaesu MD-100 Desktop Microphone £109.00
HM-133 Remote Control Mic for IC-E208 £44
extension speaker £9.99
Alinco EMS-14 £49.00
EMS-47 Remote Control Hand Speaker/mic direct VFO in £15.00
Yaesu MH-32 Speaker-Mic £15.00
MFJ-295 £12.95
HM-10-4 Heil Hand mic. with HC-4 insert £60
Eagle A069 Earpiece £5.00
Morse keys / tutors
HK-706 Morse Key £40.00
Morse Key £89.00
NATO Morse Key £199.00
Ex-Army Key with Operators Unit £39.00
Bencher Twin Paddle Morse Key £89.00
Star-Masterkey CW Keyer £49.95
MFJ-451X Morse Interface £85.00
Other
M/Mods 144/100 £149.00
MML432-30L £89.00
Alinco DJ-X3 £89.00
EDC-16B adapter £9.99
Kent Straight Key £45.00
Yaesu MMB-31 Mobile Mounting Bracket £15.00
50-Watt Dummy Load £56.95
TS-711/811PX Interface £59.95
VS1-PX Voice Synth Unit £49.95
SGC MAC-200 Antenna Controller ATU £220.00
Yaesu FV-901DM VFO £175.00
CX-201 Diecast Coax Switch £10.00
MFJ-784B DSP Filter £219.00
HS-5 Deluxe Headphones £35.00
AOR ARD9000 Digital Voice Interface. £129.00
MB-105 (IC-7000) MOUNTING BRACKET £7.95
Midland 48 Plus Multi £69.00
MFJ-1817 2m/70cm Telescopic Rubber Duck 36.8cm long £22.00
CSC-83 Soft Carry Case for FT-817ND £15.00
Icom PS-85 Icom 20A 13.8V PSU £159.00
FT-290 MK2 Carry Case £10.00
Kenwood / Trio BPF-2A HF filter £25.00
Yaesu DMU-2000 - Data Management Unit for FT-2000 £869.00
FL-101 9MHz Filter CW narrow 250Hz £60.00
Kenwood LF-30A low pass filter £35.00
SC-45 Soft Case for TH-G71E £10.00
CASE FOR KENWOOD TH-47 £10.00
ALINCO ESC-28 £10.00
010-10117-02 Garmin GPS Carry Case £5.00
HS-800/PRO High Sierra Standard Control Box for 180 £75.00
BP-206 Lithium Ion Battery Pack £30.00
HPS-900 934-935mhz Meter £40.00
IC-MB5 mounting bracket £25.00
HMC-3 Vox Headset £20.00
Host Master II £20.00
Eton S-350 Field Radio £65.00
CX-401 £35.00
CSC-88 Soft Case for VX-7R £10.00
Bremi BRL-5 - 3-way switch with 5Watt dummy load (52 £20.00
JD Model 151 - TVI Low Pass Filter £10.00
Archer Antenna Discharge Unit £15.00
Mizuho KX-2 antenna coupler £59.00
Yaesu SC-1 Station Console £89.00
Dee Comm Dummy Load £69.00
BRV-1 Mirror Mount £10.00
Yaesu CSC-92 soft case VX-3E £10.00
25W Max Dummy Load £20.00
60W Max Dummy Load £30.00
300W Max Dummy Load £79.00
Antenna Switch £15.00
Aluminium Travel Case £15.00
ESC-29 Case for Alinco DJ-X10, DJ-X2000 £12
BP-262 Battery Case £7.00
Drake DL-300 Dummy Load £50.00
Revex L20 50 Ohm Dummy Load £25.00
FNB-78 Internal Ni-MH Battery Pack £70.00
MTU-30/20 RF u-tuning Unit C £300.00
MTU-80/40 RF u-tuning Unit B £300.00
Kenwood LF-30A-N low pass filter £35.00
Bush Sunrise Radio £49.95
CT-44 Microphone adaptor £10.00
Power supplies
Microset PT 135 PSU £149.00
Icom PS-15 20A power Supply £119.00
Watson W-25SM 22A Power Supply £59.00
Kenwood PS-52 DC Power Supply £159.00
Yaesu FP-30 power supply £179.00
PT-1012 Microset 12A 13.5 PSU £110.60
Seif PS-134,DC power supply £20.00
Farnell G-12 £59.00
B.N.O.S 12amp power supply £59.00
Manson EP-603 PSU £49.00
Drae 6-Amp PSU £49.00
Microset PT-110 10-Amp PSU £49.00
240V AC to 110V AC Dropper £20.00
Receivers
Icom IC-R72 Receiver £399.00
Yaesu FRG-8800 £299.00
AOR AR8600MkII £499.00
Icom IC-R75 £449.00
JRC NRD-545 DSP Receiver £999.00
AOR AR-2002 Receiver £199.00
Yaesu FRG-100 HF Receiver £299.00
Icom IC-R5 Receiver £129.00
Icom IC-R8500 Receiver £1,099.00
AOR AR-3000A Wideband Receiver £450.00
AOR AR-3000 Wide Band Receiver £350.00
Japan Radio Company NRD-535 £499.00
Kenwood R-5000 Receiver HF £549.00
R-30CC HF PALSTAR HF Rx £499.00
Alinco DJ-X30 Scanning Receiver £125.00
Roberts R-809 £45.00
BlackBox VHF Air-Band nearfield receiver £68
ABM-1-KIT * NEW * Ramsey Passive Airband Monitor Kit £60.00
Lowe AP-12 Airband Receiver £25.00
Scanners
Bearcat UBC-9000 Scanner £179.00
Icom IC-R3 Hand held Scanner £250.00
GRE PSR-214 FM Base Scanner £99.00
Yupiteru MVT-9000 Scanner £199.00
Yupiteru MVT-3300EU Scanner £99.00
Yupiteru MVT-9000 MK2 Scanner £240.00
AOR AR-8200Mk3 Scanner £349.00
UBC-72XLT Scanner with 'Close Call' £74.95
UBC-785XLT Uniden-Bearcat Scanner £209
USC-230 Uniden-Bearcat ScanCat 230 £106
Uniden UBC-180XLT scanning receiver £99.00
UBC-3500XLT Uniden Bearcat Scanner £159.00
IC-RX7 - Wideband Handheld Receiver £179.00

AR-MINI - pocket sized receiver £120.00
Scopes
Yaesu YO-901 scope £299.00
VHF/UHF Transceivers
Icom IC-271E 2m multi mode £299.00
Icom IC-490E 70cms Mobile £250.00
Kenwood TS-271E £165.00
Kenwood TS-790E 2/70 Base £750.00
Yaesu FT-8000 £150.00
Yaesu FT-8100R Transceiver £220.00
Yaesu FT-8900 Quad Band Mobile £279.00
Yaesu FT-1500M £129.00
IC-7400 HF, 6m & 2m transceiver £999.00
Icom IC-821H Dual Band transceiver £549.00
Kenwood TR-751E 2m Multi-mode £275.00
Yaesu FT-690R II 6m transceiver £275.00
Kenwood TM-D700E DualBand Mobile £299
Kenwood TM-255E 2m Mobile £349.00
Yaesu FT-736R 6m, 2m & 70cm Base £799.00
Yaesu FT-736R 2m/70cm Base £599.00
Yaesu FT-480R 2m Transceiver £220.00
Yaesu FTV-901R 2m/70cm Transverter £275.
TS-780 VHF/UHF Base Transceiver £329.00
Yaesu FT-817ND HF 6/2/70 5W £399.00
Kenwood TM-G707E 2/70cm FM Mobile £159
Kenwood TM-702E VHF/UHF £149.00
ICOM IC-2200H 144-146 £189.00
The TINY-2 MK-II £109.00
Kenwood TM-741E - VHF/UHF £229.00
Yaesu FT-726R Base 2/70/6m £399.00
DR-635E Alinco 2m/70cm FM Mobile £230.00
Alinco DR-620 remote cables £12.00
ICOM IC-E2820 dual-band mobile £369.00
IC-3210 Dual Band FM Mobile £109.00
ADI AR-146 2m FM Transceiver £89.00
Icom IC-240 2m FM Mobile £59.00
Virtual Radars
AirNav Radarbox 2009 version £299.00

bhi

ANEM amplified module. .....£124.99.
1042 6-way switch box.....£29.99.
NEDSP-1061-KBD DSP module..£101.95.
NEDSP-1062KBD Noise Module.... £106.95.
NEIM1031 Noise Module.....£132.95.
NES10-2 MK III speaker .....£109.95.
1090 Radiomate Keypad.....£91.95.

bhi

PayPal MasterCard VISA VISA Electron SWITCH SOLO

Stock and prices accurate as of 22/11/2010. E&OE.
For accurate, up-to-date prices please check our website before visiting our shop

http://www.radioworld.co.uk

Tel 01922 414796
Fax 01922 417829
skype radioworld_uk

Colin Redwood G6MXL's What Next
PW Publishing Ltd., Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW
E-Mail: what.next@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

Local Clubs & Societies

Colin Redwood G6MXL takes a look into the busy world of Amateur Radio clubs.

Welcome to *What Next?* (*WN?*) where this month I'm looking at local Amateur Radio Clubs and Societies. In particular I'll be considering various ways they can attract and retain members. It's all about activity and publicity and successful clubs do both well!

I'll start by looking at ways of attracting new recruits to Amateur Radio. In my opinion there's no single way that's guaranteed to succeed and digressing for a moment – if you think of any of the big world-wide brands, they certainly don't rely on just one technique of 'brand awareness'. Indeed, I think the same applies to Amateur Radio clubs and societies. The good news is that your target audience is about 99.9% of the population above the age of around eight!

Prominent Posters

Well designed posters – displayed in prominent locations such as libraries and shopping areas – are a cost-effective way of making people aware of Amateur Radio and your club or society. Someone seeing a poster in one of these locations is likely to be one of the 99.9% of the population who are not currently a licensed Amateur! On the other hand, if your local Amateur Radio dealer allows your club to display a poster at his premises, this will need to be targeted at the 0.1% of the population who already have a licence.

Open Days

In my experience open days where the public are invited along to your club premises aren't very successful in attracting new members – simply because it's difficult to persuade them to come along. Why (for example) would you suddenly go to an open meeting of the local pottery club?

Personally, I think it's far more effective to go out to events such as fetes and exhibitions, etc. With this approach the public can't miss you! However, **it's vital** on these occasions to really engage with the visitors. By 'engage' this I mean 'selling' Amateur Radio to the visiting potential 'customer'. Don't let people just wander past! Instead, imagine you are a double glazing salesman on commission!

Ask people if they have heard about the hobby. Tell them about the things that Radio Amateurs can do (**Fig. 1**). Explain that there's no need to learn Morse Code – but don't forget to mention that c.w. is an extremely effective mode. Even if the visitors aren't really interested, they will at least go away with a bit more understanding of our hobby.

Fig. 1: Paul Warman G0ODP, of Poole Radio Society, explains Amateur Radio to a couple of visitors from St. John's Ambulance Brigade at a fete in the local park.

They may also pass on contact details of the club to friends, family and acquaintances, so it's important to have brochures available. So, make a point of giving a copy of your club's brochure (see later) to any members of the press and youth organisations attending.

It's important to remember on these occasions that the purpose is to attract visitors to the hobby, not to work lots of stations. With the right encouragement, young visitors seem to enjoy sending their names in 'secret' Morse code using the crib sheet from the Foundation Licence practical. Success can be rewarded with a certificate to take home and show family and friends.

Club Brochure

Some clubs have brochures (**Fig. 2**) that can be given to members of the public who show interest. These should be designed for complete newcomers to Amateur Radio. There's no need to explain amateur radio and amateur radio clubs to existing license holders and in any case if they pick up the brochure they will see contact details and can look on the club's website to see the programme for the next few months.

The Website

There's no doubt in my mind that a well designed website can be a great asset to any club or society. It's worth bearing in mind that it will only be people who have at least a minimal interest in the hobby that are likely to see it. People simply don't search for 'Amateur Radio' or any other hobby on Google – if they don't have at least a slight interest in or awareness of the hobby!

There are four key features of a website that I consider important. Firstly, there must be something on the front page about training courses. In my view, many club websites bury this

Fig. 2: The Poole Radio Society brochure. The fold-out leaflet can be downloaded from the club's website at http://www.g4prs.org.uk/

vital information too far from their home page.

Secondly, there must be up-to-date information about where and when the club meets. This needs to include dates, times and places including the address and ideally a map. This is vital information to anyone who wishes to join your club.

Thirdly, there must be some contact information. How does someone contact the club? Ideally this should include an E-mail address and telephone number and person's name.

Finally, the website must be readily located by Google and other popular search engines. To test this, try entering Amateur Radio and your town (e.g. Amateur Radio Chippenham) into Google. If you do not see your local Amateur Radio club or society on the first page displayed, then I think you need look for ways to improve this aspect of your club's website. The Chippenham & District Amateur Radio club have certainly got this right! (**see www.g3vre.org.uk/**)

If there are other Amateur Radio organisations nearby, it makes sense to agree to add links between each other's websites. This will be useful when someone stumbles on a club's site and is looking for another, which (perhaps) meets on another day of the week or is nearer to their home.

Training Courses

An ever increasing number of Amateur Radio clubs are running training courses and attracting candidates isn't always easy. Effective publicity – in as many different ways as possible – seems to be the only successful route and the club's website is certainly one very good place to start.

Circulating the course details to the course tutors Yahoo newsgroup can also be productive, as can including it in the *Practical Wireless* news, and the **Radio Society of Great Britain** (RSGB) news. The local press is another place to try. The Hamtest website at **www.hamtests.co.uk/** is also useful. It may be worthwhile to let other local clubs know about your courses. Potential candidates may find certain venues, dates etc. more convenient. In my experience naming a start date seems to have a useful effect of concentrating minds of potential candidates.

Finally on this point – publicising the completion of successful courses on the club website and in the Amateur Radio and local press will reinforce the message that the club actually runs training courses.

Club Meetings

Regular meetings are a vital part of any club's programme. Just standing around nattering informally at every meeting – isn't sufficient to attract and in particular retain members long-term. A station on the air and some construction activity will help. At the very least I think there should be a themed discussion at least once a month.

Providing refreshments is likely to prove popular. If nothing else, it gives the opportunity to start a conversation with visitors.

Fig. 3: Some Amateur Radio kit designers (in this case Tim Walfod G3PCJ) visit clubs to discuss their products.

Finding speakers to give the talks is not always an easy task. Most clubs however, will have at least one or two members who are more than capable of giving at least one talk. To encourage other members to do the same, why not arrange a meeting of ten-minute talks? Some club members will be willing to talk on a subject for ten minutes, even if they are unwilling to talk for longer.

Sometimes, it's difficult to think up topics for club meetings. Generally speaking, almost any topic to do with Amateur Radio will prove interesting to members. Talks about different antennas, different modes, power supplies are more likely to meet with interest than a really specialist topic (**Fig. 3**). Nevertheless there is a case for a good balance of subjects, and I don't think they all need to be directly related to the hobby. I remember a talk on fibre optics which was very interesting as light is, of course, another important part of the electromagnetic spectrum.

Quizzes can be another idea for a meeting. Whether the subjects are entirely Amateur Radio, general knowledge or a mixture of the both is up to the club or perhaps the quiz organiser.

Club Activities

There are numerous activities that clubs can take part in. As an example, how about a barbeque during the summer months? Many clubs enjoy portable contests and field days. Some combine these with a barbecue.

Visits to places of interest to Radio Amateurs can also be popular. Examples of these include rallies, Bletchley Park (Of *Enigma* Second World War decoding fame) and military museums incorporating a display of radio equipment.

Construction Contest

Many clubs and societies run construction contests and I think it's important that these contests allow as many members as possible to enter. This may mean having several categories; one suitable say for well-established constructors and another for those new to construction.

At my local club (Poole), one of the members sets a construction challenge each year. Support for the challenge varies quite a lot depending on the topic of the challenge that year. The more general in nature the subject is, the better the support. Recently, we found that a vertical antenna for an h.f. band such as 14MHz (20m) proved to be a popular subject, resulting in entries from a third of the members.

Fig. 4: It is really important that your club name is visible at any events you attend so, a board such as this, with the club's name and logo is ideal.

Operating Challenge

Talking to members of my own club, I was surprised how few were actually active on the air. Indeed, some members hadn't transmitted for many months! To encourage activity on the air, I came up with the idea of on-the-air challenge. Quite simply the aim is to make contact with as many different countries using as many different bands and modes as you can in one year. Members get one point for each DXCC country worked, each band used and each mode used.

There are four challenge categories: the first is for those with an Advanced Licence, the second is for those with an Intermediate licence or who are prepared to operate within the constraints of an Intermdiate Licence, the third is for those with a Foundation Licence or who want to operate within the constraints of Foundation Licence conditions (QRP and Bands). The latter allows QRP operators the opportunity to participate on a reasonably level playing field. The final category is for those without an Amateur Radio Licence (listeners).

The challenge has stirred quite a lot of interest amongst members and is giving a point of discussion between members at nearly every meeting. No doubt other clubs could come up with something similar.

Some clubs successfully run their own club contest or on-air activity periods. This can be an excellent way of getting members on the air and raising awareness amongst local Amateurs. Even a simple two hour 144MHz f.m. activity period or contest on a cold and wet Sunday afternoon in winter can be surprisingly popular, raising the profile of the club amongst local Amateurs. Club awards for working so many club members can be quite effective for raising the profile of a club in the amateur radio press and amongst local Amateurs.

Club nets can also be popular with members. They allow members who are unable to attend the club meetings to still participate in the club. It also allows non-members the chance to meet members on the air. It is important to choose a suitable band and mode that will allow the largest number of members to participate.

Stalls at Rallies

Besides being a good way of raising funds for the club, a stand at a local Amateur Radio rally can bring the club some useful publicity and may attract potential members. For this to be effective, it is important that the club name is readily seen, otherwise most of the effort will be wasted (**Fig. 4**). Could you imagine your favourite brand of baked beans not including its name on the tin?

You can also run your own rally – but organising a rally isn't something to be undertaken lightly! It needs a lot of dedication over a number of months to publicise the event. It may be better to start off with a table sale one club evening, perhaps inviting some nearby clubs to attend.

The Buildathon

The Buildathon idea seems to have caught on over recent years. At these events, experienced constructors help other amateurs new to home construction to build a project such as a simple receiver or transmitter. I suspect that most clubs could run one – if they put their minds to it. The important thing is to agree the project (**Tim Walford G3PCJ**'s range of kits seem particularly popular for these events), and then put all the effort into publicity and arrangements.

Food for Thought?

Hopefully *WN?* readers will have found some food for thought amongst the ideas I've presented here. In short it's all about the combination of activity and publicity – both are needed! If you have other techniques that work for your club, please let me know and I'll be happy to include them in this column.

PW

the new Short Wave Magazine

radiouser

incorporating Radio Active

RADIOUSER DECEMBER

Christmas Special Offer
Save £15 on the Sinfonie II Multi-Standard DAB radio

Alinco DJ-X11 Review
Andrew Howlett G1HBE looked at the DJ-X11 and found that its dual receive and I/Q output make Alinco's latest scanner an interesting proposition for both beginners and experienced listeners

Scanning Scene
Bill Robertson has news of a readily available TETRA scanner and voice decoder, Ofcom's frequency plans for the 2012 Olympic Games and a list of current PubWatch frequencies

Special Offer
Save £20 on the GRE PSR-200 base scanner with another exclusive RadioUser readers' offer!

Decode
Mike Richards explains how to use VMware Player to install Linux without upsetting your Windows settings

Military Matters
Kevin Paterson reports on the Strategic Defence Review, Exercise Joint Warrior 10-2 and a couple of timely QRAs

Competition
Win an Aurora Virtual Radar 3D courtesy of Aurora Eurotech

Maritime Matters
Robert Connolly looks at RTTY and WEFAX on HF maritime radio and then he offers some suggestions for Christmas reading along with some frequencies for you to try

Sky High
Godfrey Manning examines the Dover 4T SID from London City Airport and describes how it should be flown and why it's so important to stick to the restrictions

Airband News
David Smith reports on how teamwork helped a pilot in trouble, a joint American-Russian hijack exercise, Flight Level Adherence Days, evading French ATC strikes and new Antarctica waypoint names

Off the Record
Oscar the Engineer discusses winter propagation, updates you on several AM free radio stations and then he looks at common FM pirate broadcasting antennas

NDB DXing
Robert Connolly reports on privately owned, fishing net and U-boat beacons, the latest beacon updates and some American frequencies that you should be able to hear now the darker nights are here

LM&S Broadcast Matters
Chrissy Brand brings you the latest from the broadcast bands, including readers' reports, some good transatlantic catches on medium wave and a roundup of news from stations around the world

SBS Files
Kevin Paterson has a roundup of the latest software and his first impressions of the new Aurora Virtual Radar 3D

DXTV
Keith Hamer and Garry Smith have all the latest reception reports now the main DXTV season has ended and then they bring the latest news from the world of satellite broadcasting

Comms from Europe
Simon Parker brings you his top five radios and top three antennas of the year

Software Spot
The latest collection of hobby radio software

Radio Related Websites
Chrissy Brand looks at a new sound technology, a new UK radio portal, Bakelite radios in Switzerland and vintage CB cards from around the world

nevada radio®

Ecoflex®

New Ecoflex Low Loss Cables & Connectors at Nevada!

New range of cables & connectors at Nevada! Flexible with PE-LLC dielectric and gas content of over 70% for very low loss and use up to 6 GHz

Ecoflex 15

Specification
- Diameter: 14.6mm
- Loss per 100m: 2.81dB @ 100MHz, 1.96 dB @ 50MHz

Price: £5.60 per metre, **£504** per 100m drum

Ecoflex 15 Connectors
- **PL259** connector (Part: 7350) **£8.95**
- **N type** connector (Part: 7395) **£9.95**

Ecoflex 10

Specification
- Diameter: 10.2mm
- Loss per 100m: 4.0dB @ 100MHz, 2.8 dB @ 50 MHz

Price: £2.65 per mtr, **£238** per 100m drum

Ecoflex 10 Connectors
- **PL259** connector (part: 7378) **£5.95**
- **N type** connector (part: 7367) **£6.50**
- **BNC type** connector (part: 7379) ...**£6.50**

Aircell

Aircell range is a highly flexible coaxial cable for use up to 6 GHz. The low losses in relation to the diameter and the small bend radius of the cable make it perfect for the Radio Amateur.

Aircell 5

Specification
- Diameter: 5.0mm
- Loss per 100m: 9.4dB @ 100MHz, 6.61dB @ 50MHz

Price: £1.35 per mtr, **£121.50** per 100m drum

Aircell 5 Connectors
- **PL259** connector (part: 7760) **£2.25**
- **N type** connector (part: 7700) **£3.95**
- **BNC type** connector (part: 7720) ...**£3.25**

Aircell 7

Specification
- Diameter: 7.3mm
- Loss per 100m: 6.28dB @ 100MHz, 4.52dB @ 50MHz

Price: £1.70 per mtr, **£153** per 100m drum

Aircell 7 Connectors
- **PL259** connector (part: 7390) **£2.65**
- **N type** connector (part: 7392) **£5.25**
- **BNC type** connector (part: 7371) ...**£5.25**

Aircom Plus

Operating up to 10 GHz, this semi Air spaced cable has a massive oxygen free copper inner conductor covered with a thin film of PE to prevent corrosion permanently

Aircom Plus

Specification
- Diameter: 10.3mm
- Loss per 100m: 3.8dB @ 100MHz, 2.6 dB @ 50MHz

Price: £2.95 per mtr, **£265.50** per 100m drum

Aircom Plus Connectors
- **PL259** connector (part: 7378) **£5.95**
- **N type** connector (part: 7367) **£6.50**
- **BNC type** connector (part: 7379) ...**£6.50**

PALSTAR® POWER SUPPLY SPECIALS!

PS 8250
25 Amp Switch Mode Supply
- Twin meters for current and Voltage
- Lightweight
- Fully protected

~~£99.95~~ **£79.95**

LIMITED QUANTITY NOW!

PS-30M
30 Amp (peak) Linear Supply
- Variable Voltage
- Fully protected

~~£99.95~~ **£89.95**

PS-50 50 Amp (peak) Bench Supply
- Fully protected
- Voltage & Current metering

~~£199.95~~ **£179.95**

SPS-9600
60 Amp Switch Mode Supply
- Variable output voltage
- Fully protected

~~£199.95~~ **£179.95**

Other Palstar supplies

PS-04	4A 13.8V DC supply	£24.95
PS-06	6A 13.8V DC supply	£29.95
PS-15	15A 13.8V DC supply	£59.95
SPA-8230	23A 13.8V DC Switch Mode	£59.95

CMX-2300
Two SWR meters in one box!
- Meter 1: 1.8-200 MHz, 30/300/3kW
- Meter 2: 140-525 MHz, 20/50/200 W

£149.95

COMET

NEW

CMX-200
Power Meter
- 1.8-200MHz
- 3kW HF, 1kW VHF
- Average/PEP power
- Cross Meter display

INTRODUCTORY OFFER ~~£119~~ **£99.95**

COMET Antenna Tuners

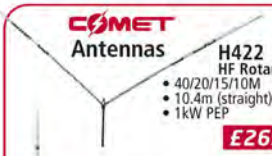
CAT-300
HF Antenna Tuner
- 1.8 - 60 MHz
- 300W (SSB)

£189.00

CAT-10
Mobile Antenna Tuner
- 3.5 to 50 MHz
- Power: 10W

£99.00

COMET Antennas



H422
HF Rotary Dipole
- 40/20/15/10M
- 10.4m (straight), 7.4m (V)
- 1kW PEP

£269.95

CHA-250B
Wide Band Vertical
- 80 to 6 Metres No ATU needed!
- 250W PEP
- 7.2m high

£299.95

CWA 1000
HF Trapped Dipole
- 80, 40, 20, 15, 10m
- Power: 500W

£99.95

VHF/UHF Base Antennas

GP1	144/430 MHz 3.0 / 6.0dbi 1.25m	59.95
GP3	144/430 MHz 4.5 / 7.2dbi 1.78m	69.95
GP6	144/430 MHz 6.5 / 9.0dbi 3.07m	99.95
GP15N	50/144/430 MHz 3/6.2/8.6dbi 2.42m	99.95
GP98	144/430/1200 MHz 2.94m long	139.00

Duplexers

CF360A	28/50MHz SO239/PL259/PL259	39.95
CF416A	144/430MHz SO239/PL259/PL259	34.95
CF416B	144/430MHz SO239/PL259/N male	34.95
CF503C	50/144MHz SO239/SO239/SO239	44.95
CF530C	50/144MHz SO239/PL259/PL259	44.95
CF530A	50/430MHz PL259SO239/SO239	39.95
CF4160B	144/430MHz SO239/SO239/SO239	32.95
CF706	For Icom IC706	39.95

Triplexers

CFX431A	144/430/1200 N/PL259/N/N	49.95
CFX514N	50/144/430 SO239/PL259/PL259/N	49.95

1.2GHz Beam

CYA-1216E	16 element 1.2GHz yagi	99.00

HF Mobile Whips PL259 Fitting

HFB10	28MHz 0.95m 120W	39.95
HFB40	7MHz 1.6m 250W	39.95
HFB6	50MHz 0.95m 250W	39.95
HR50	50MHz 2.13m 200W	49.95

Cable Assemblies

3K054M	4m cable SO239/PL259	24.95

Current Baluns

TFA-400	(1.3-500MHz) 400W	69.95
TF-1800	(1.3-500MHz) 1.8kW	79.95
TF-5000	(1.3-500MHz) 5 kW	99.95

Low Pass Filters

CF30H	Cut off 32 MHz 2kW	119.95
CF50MR	Cut off 57 MHz 1kW	49.95

BEST DEALS ON ICOM YAESU KENWOOD GUARANTEED!

.....Daily web specials too!

NEW

LOWEST UK PRICE!

KENWOOD **TS-590S**

~~£1489.95~~ **£CALL**

Kenwood Accessories

SP-23	Extension speaker	£68.95
HS-6	Lightweight headphones	£35.95
HS-6	Deluxe headphones	£52.95
MC-60A	Desk Microphone	£117.95
MC-43S	Hand Microphone	£19.95
MC-47	Hand Microphone	£39.95
SP-50B	Mobile Speaker	£27.95

YAESU

NEW

FT-DX5000

FT-DX5000	NEW Transceiver	£4339.95
FT-DX5000MP	NEW Transceiver	£5295.95
FTM-350R	NEW VHF/UHF Mobile	£529.95
FT-450ATU	HF + 6m + Auto Tuner	£699.95
FT-817D	Portable Transceiver	£499.95
FT-857D	HF/VHF/UHF Mobile	£649.95
FT-897D	HF/VHF/UHF transceiver	£749.95
FT-950	HF + 6m Base Transceiver	£1289.95
FT-2000	HF + 6m Base with PSU	£2199.95
FT-2000D	200 Watts HF + 6m Base	£2799.95
FT-1900	NEW 55 Watts 2m Mobile	£139.95
FT-2900	NEW 75 Watts 2m Mobile	£134.95
FT-7900	NEW VHF/UHF Mobile	£239.95
FT-8900	2m/70cms/6m/10m FM Mobile	£379.95
FT-60E	2m/70cms Handheld	£179.95
VX-8DE	NEW 2m/70cms/6m Handheld	£399.95
VR-160	Miniature Scanning Receiver	£219.95

YAESU **YH-77STA**
Stereo Lightweight communications headphones

£49.95

ICOM

IC-7000

IC-7700	HF + 6m Base Transceiver	~~£6110.95~~ CALL
IC-7600	Dual DSP HF +6m TX	~~£3080.64~~ CALL
IC-7200	Rugged! HF+6m Port/Base	~~£949.95~~ CALL
IC-7000	HF/VHF/UHF Mob/Port/Base	~~£1248.99~~ CALL
IC-910H	VHF/UHF 2m/70cms Base	~~£1703.05~~ CALL
IC-718	HF Base/Port Transceiver	~~£675.62~~ CALL
IC-E880	NEW VHF/UHF with D-Star	~~£499.95~~ CALL
IC-E80D	NEW Dualband H/H, built in D-Star	~~£369.00~~ CALL

Daiwa Meters

801HP SWR Power Meter

Japanese high quality, huge twin needle display reading Average power, Peak power and SWR
- Freq: 1.8 - 200MHz
- Power: 20/200/2KW
- Connectors: SO239

£99.95

CN801VN	140-520MHz (N type Sockets)	£119.95
CN101L	1.8-150 MHz	£99.00
CN103LN	140-525MHz	£99.00
CN801S	900MHz-2.5GHz N types	£119.95
CN801V	140-520MHz (SO239)	£99.95

OPEN: Mon to Fri 9.00am - 5.30pm
Unit 1 Fitzherbert Spur Farlington
Portsmouth Hampshire PO6 1TT

023 9231 3090

warehouse

We wish all our customers a very **HAPPY CHRISTMAS** and **2011**

LDG Tuners

Popular Models
NOW in STOCK!

AT-100 Pro II	160 - 6m) 125W	£199.95
AT-200 Pro	(160 - 6m) 250W	£209.95
AT-897 Plus	for Yaesu FT897 Plus	£179.95
AT-1000 Pro	(160 - 6m) 1kW	£499.95
IT-100	for Icom IC-7000	£209.95
YT100	for Yaesu radios 125W	£199.95
Z-11 Pro2	(160 – 6m)125W	£159.95
Z-817	QRP for FT817 & others	£119.95
FTL	Meter for FT857, FT897	£79.95

MFJ Accessories

MFJ 269

MFJ 259B	HF/VHF Analyser	£279.95
MFJ 269	HF/VHF/UHF analyser	£349.95
MFJ 941E	300W Tuner	£139.95
MFJ 949E	300W HF tuner	£179.95
MFJ 16C06	4 pack Ceramic insulators	£4.95
MFJ 260C	300W Dummy load	£44.95
MFJ 550	Morse Key	£16.95
MFJ 901B	Portable ATU	£72.95
MFJ 945E	300W Tuner	£129.95
MFJ 948	300W Tuner w/balun	£159.95
MFJ 969	300W Tuner	£209.95
MFJ 971	200W Portable Tuner	£118.95
MFJ 993B	300W Tuner	£249.95

Antenna Switches

Comet CSW 201G

Two Way

Comet CSW201G	1kW 600MHz (SO239)	£19.95
Daiwa CS-201	1kW 600MHz (N type)	£22.95
Zetagi V2	500W HF (SO239)	£14.95

Three Way

Nevada CS-301	1.5kW (SO-239)	£29.95
Zetagi V3 – 2Kw HF	(SO-239)	£26.95

Four Way

Nevada CS-401	1kW HF (SO-239)	£34.95
Nevada CS-401N	1kW (N type)	£34.95

LOWEST PRICES!
100m Drums Guy Rope

Military style, Olive Green

SYC-11	Polyester	5mm	295kg	£49.95
8 Plait	Pre-stretched	4mm	330kg	£69.00
8 Plait	Pre-stretched	6mm	400kg	£89.00
KT3 Kevlar	Black	2mm	400kg	£58.95
KT-3 Kevlar	Olive Green	5.5mm	760kg	£99.95

Nevada Coaxial Cables

100m Drums

Westflex 103	Semi Air-spaced	£139.95
RG213U	Mil Spec low loss	£99.95
RG213TM	Economy low loss	£89.95
RG Mini 8 Super XXD	7.3mm Low Loss	£64.95
RG58C/U	Military Spec Best Quality	£39.95
TAF 450 Ohm Twin feeder		£69.95
TAF 300 Ohm Twin Feeder		£59.95

25 Metre Lengths

Westflex 103		28.50
RG213U	mil spec	28.50
RG58	mil spec	10.69

NEW

Winradio Excalibur
Software defined radio
9kHz - 48.999MHz

IN STOCK! £649.95

FEATURED HANDHELDS

NEW

TYT-UVF1
Dual Band Transceiver
- 145/433MHz
- 128 Memory Channels
- Supplied c/w re-chargeable battery pack, drop in charger and power supply, rubber duck antenna, belt clip, carry strap, DC charge cable for the car

£99.95

Alinco DJ-596
Dual Band Transceiver
- 2m / 70cm
- 100 memory channels
- CTCSS, DCS encode+decode
- DTMF tones and autodial memories
- Three scan modes
- Wide and narrow FM TX/RX

£99.95

Wouxun KG-669E
4 metre Handheld
- 66-88MHz '4m FM Band'
- CTCSS/DCS tones
- 128 memories
- 8 groups scrambler
- Channel name edit
- Power 5W or 1W
- VOX (Level adjustable)
- Wide/Narrow bandwith

£89.99

Alinco DJ-175
VHF 2 Metre Handheld
- TX: 144 - 148 MHz
- RX: 136 - 173.995 MHz
- New 2-touch repeater function
- 200 memory channels plus CALL channel
- CTCSS, DCS and DTMF
- 3 levels of output power
- Supplied c/w battery & charger

£79.95

ALINCO

DJ-G7E
Brand new model!
- Covers: 2m/70cms/23cms
- Receives: 0.5-1299.95MHz
- 1,000 Memory Channels
- Full duplex operation
- CTCSS, DCS encode/decode
- DTMF Auto-dialer
- Supplied c/w Li-ion 1200mAh battery and Drop-In charger

£299.00

DJ-V17
Waterproof Handheld
- TX/RX 144 - 145.995MHz (optional 137- 173.995MHz)
- 2 touch repeater access
- Submersible 1m/3feet for 30min) and rugged body
- 39 CTCSS tone squelch encode + decode settings
- 200 memories
- VFO, Memory, scan modes

£149.00

ALINCO

DM-330MW-UK
30 Amp Switch Mode, high quality Supply
- Low noise
- Lightweight and portable
- Triple Protection circuit
- Low Ripple
- Fully Filtered

£99.95

EDX-2
120W automatic long-wire antenna tuner

£289.95

EMS-14
Base Mic

£89.95

We carry the complete range of Alinco spare Batteries & Accessories - visit our web for full details.

NEW LOW PRICE

Perseus SDR Radio
VLF-LF-HF Receiver
Covering:
10KHz - 40MHz

Has received rave reviews – in stock for immediate despatch!

~~£699.00~~ ***NOW £599.00***

SPECIAL PRICE

Palstar R30A
Portable Communications Receiver
- Freq: 100kHz - 29.9999MHz
- Filters: Collins fitted as standard
- Memories: 100
- Power: 12V DC or internal battery

SPECIAL! ~~£649.95~~ ***£599.95***

ALINCO

DX-SR8
Affordable HF Transceiver
- Covers all short-wave and HF Amateur bands (including 5MHz)
- TX: SSB, CW, AM, FM
- Power: 100 Watts SSB/CW, 40 Watts FM
- QRP Mode: (0.1 to 2.0) Watt extra low power setting
- RX: 30kHz - 35MHz

£549.95

DX-70TH
HF + 6 metre transceiver
- 100W HF plus 100W 6m transceiver
- Modes LSB, USB,CW, AM, FM and digital
- Narrow filters fitted as standard
- CTCSS encode and decode (option)
- 100W output on HF & 6mtrs

£649.00

NEW

DX-R8
Communications Receiver
- Frequency range 150 kHz to 35MHz
- Modes: AM / FM / CW / USB / LSB
- Selectivity: AM Narrow 2.4 kHz, AM/FM 6 kHz, SSB/CW 2.4 kHz
- Memories: 600 channels in 3 banks

ARRIVING DECEMBER ***£499.95***

DR-635
Advanced Dual Band Mobile transceiver
- Remote head facility & multi-colour display
- Bands 144 / 430 MHz with wideband RX
- (VHF to VHF) or (UHF to UHF) capability
- 50 Watts output power
- 200 Memory Channels

£299.00

SPECIAL OFFER

DR-435
35W UHF Mobile TX GPS input for APRS
- 70 cms dedicated Mobile transceiver
- 5/20/35W output

4 ONLY @ £119.00

DR-135 Mk III
50W VHF Voice/Data Mobile transceiver
- 100 memory channels
- CTCSS/DCS encode + decode
- 5/10/50 Watt output

£179.00

"Thinking of changing your radio?"

Then why not call us for the VERY BEST PART EXCHANGE DEAL?

www.nevadaradio.co.uk

Carl Mason GW0VSW's HF Highlights
2 Golwg-y-Bryn, Woodland Road, Skewen, Neath, Port Talbot SA10 6SP
Tel: (01792) 380822
E-mail: gw0vsw@btinternet.com

Great News for ZD9HGW

Carl Mason GW0VSW presents your h.f. bands news. All reports to Carl by the 15th of the preceding month please!

Welcome to *HF Highlights* (*HFH*) and there's certainly a lot to get through this month! I'll begin with the good news for the DX operation run by Colin Topping GM6HGW from the island of Tristan Da Cunha – where he was operating as ZD9HGW. Colin has just heard that the American Amateur Radio Relay League (ARRL) has approved his operation and the call is now valid for DXCC credit.

This had taken some time to resolve and involved many E-mails, two letters plus a copy of Colin's ZD9 licence to get it sorted! It would seem prudent that if you do ever operate from a more 'unusual' location and require DX credit – then some sort of proof that you were there is advisable to satisfy the ARRL if any questions arise.

The proof should include any licence, or failing that at least some photographs or other proof that you operated from the location. You can then send copies to the ARRL DX desk to get the appropriate credit! The DXCC List (**www.arrl.org/dxcc)** is based upon the principle suggested by **Clinton B. DeSoto W1CBD**, in his landmark 1935 *QST* article, *How to Count Countries Worked, A New DX Scoring System*. DeSoto's article discussed the problems DXers had in determining how to count the DX they had worked. He presented a solution that has worked successfully for many generations of Radio Amateurs ever since!

The CQ DX Marathon 2010

As you may know each year *CQ* magazine sponsors a challenge to work as many countries and zones as possible in a calendar year. The brief is "simply work as many countries and CQ Zones as you can in each calendar year regardless of the band or mode. Each country and zone counts only once, so you can concentrate on working 'new ones' rather than working the same ones on multiple bands or modes."

This year's DX Marathon ends on December 31st 2010 – so you have plenty of time to increase your score and get an entry in!

Winners are listed on the DX Marathon website **www.dxmarathon.com** where you can also find helpful hints to avoid some common errors in submissions together with the o HYPERLINK "http://dxmarathon.com/countrieslist/countrieslist.htm" fficial *CQ* magazine Countries and Zone List. There's also a list of known pirate stations that will not count and a score sheet 'version 2010.2' that incorporates the four new PJ countries. For this year only both the deleted and new PJs will be allowed to count.

Last year logs were received from 320 stations in 48 countries and 23 CQ zones with participation up 70% and this year's entry is expected to be even better. The DX Marathon is the perfect answer for the DXer who needs that extra incentive to get on the air.

New DX Group

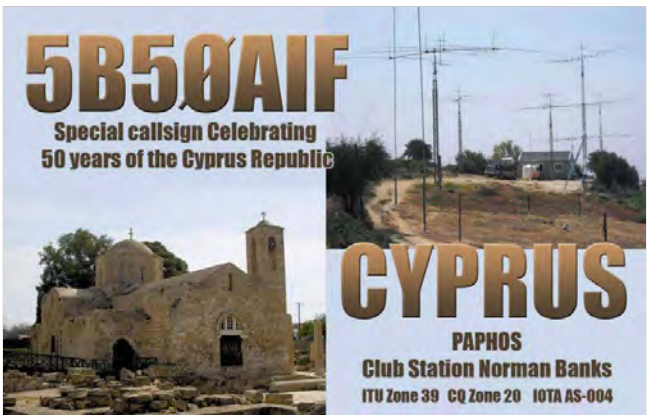
A new group called the Pacific DXers (**http://pacific-dxers.com**) was formed in September and is for anyone interested in DXing in the Pacific. They've already got a well stocked 'DXpedition Kit' which is available for members to use and **Eddie DeYoung VK4AN** says: "It will be made available on a booking basis for DXpeditions in the South Pacific area from 2011 onwards and already we have negotiated a big reduction in the price for accommodation at a Amateur Radio-friendly resort in Fiji for members staying over at least a week."

Other resorts are expected to follow shortly. Take a look at the website as it may give you some ideas for a more exotic holiday next year!

The DX News

There's just space for some DX news now and operating from Luanda in Angola is **Craig Haldane MM0SSG** who has been active as **D2SG** and will be in the country until March 2011. He will be QRV on 3.5-28MHz using c.w., s.s.b. and PSK31 with up to 100W.

The ON5AX QSL sent to Geoff M1EDF after a 7MHz c.w. QSO.



The 5B50AIF QSL after he was worked by Peter MI5JYK on 18MHz s.s.b.

Operation will depend on local conditions with a small vertical antenna for most bands together with a 14MHz dipole. Craig is fairly new to c.w. operating and asks if you work him to be patient! He'll also welcome reports from short wave listners (s.w.l.s). You can QSL direct only to his home call.

Also look out for **HG30FHA** the special call celebrating the 30th anniversary of the first Hungarian Cosmonaut **Bertalan Farkas** who was launched into space on May 26th 1980. The call will be active on all h.f. bands until the end of December and is being operated by members of the MOM Radio Club in Budapest (QSL via HA5KFV).

The TM0RDR QSL sent after he was worked by Bill 2E0BWX.

The QSL sent by the GB1MT/P h.f. station.

The IH9YMC QSL sent after he was worked by Peter MI5JYK on 18MHz s.s.b.

Your Reports

The first log this month is from another special event station run by **John Wakefield G0XIG** as **GB1MT** took to the air from Marley Telegraph, the 19th Signal Station of 22 on the Plymouth line located in South Brent, Devon. John made 1059 contacts, even though the bands were in poor shape, much like the weather which was wet and windy for the most part! Stations to make John's s.s.b. log on 3.5MHz included EI2CA (Ireland) EU-015 at 1732, F/OK2RJF (France) 1754, OY1R (Faroe Islands) EU-018 at 1743, HB2YXV (Switzerland) 1834, PA7AM (Netherlands) 1839, and OK2DEY (Czech Republic) 1842. Then came OZ1LCG (Denmark) 1845, MU0GSY (Guernsey) EU-114 at 2015, OM4AGS (Slovak Republic) 2114, TF2LL (Iceland) EU-021 at 2134 and DO1MGN (Germany) at 2224UTC. All were worked using the Yaesu FT-1000MP MkV at 3-400W with an ACOM 1000 amplifier and G5RV antenna set, in a north-south direction mounted at 15m (45ft).

Eric Masters G0KRT in Worcester Park, Surrey also tried the band finding conditions "rather mediocre". However, running 5W QRP and using c.w. Eric worked SQ1PSA (Poland) at 1841 while 7MHz proved slightly better as PA1MAX (Netherlands) 0945 and SM5CBC (Sweden) at 1549 both made his QRP log.

Next, Eric's 100W s.s.b. found an interesting contact with **Phil MM6PGL/P** at 1614UTC who was on a yacht moored off the Isle of Bute, using a 53ft vertical and a 'ground' to the sea via a copper cable. Using 10W from a wind powered generator charging his batteries, Phil's signal was 5/9+ with Eric who was operating a Kenwood TS-570.

Also active on 7MHz was **Bill Ward 2E0BWX** in Edwinstowe in the heart of Sherwood Forest. Bill uses an Icom IC-7400 and SRC X65 end-fed wire for the band and using s.s.b. logged TM0RDR (France) at 0825. This was a special call to celebrate the race of sailing ship across the Atlantic called "la Route du Rhum" (the route of rum), which takes place every four years between Saint Malo in France and Point a Pitre an Islands of the French Antilles. The QSL route via F4FJH and Hugh Gibson F/G6AIG/P south of Paris at 1245UTC.

The 14MHz Band

On the 14MHz band the log from **Colin Godwin 2E0BSW** in Malvern, Worcestershire shows contacts with PD0HQF (Netherlands) 1455, E75MC (Bosnia & Herzegovina) 1527, and SX7W/P (Greece) at 1849.This was a special call for the 2010 IARU R1 Field Day Contest (QSL via SV7CU). Then came OH7KBF (Finland) 1859, DOZ5EV (Denmark) 2225 and IZ8FWN (Italy) 2240.

Using PSK31 for the first time, Colin worked F4EZD (France) 1457, UX4LX (Ukraine) 2245 and W2GSB/LH (USA) NA-026 at 2255.~The latter was the Great South Bay Amateur Radio Club with a special call for the annual radio weekend at Fire Island Lighthouse ILLW #US019. The QSL Direct route is to POB 1356, West Babylon, NY 11704.

Colin was running an Icom IC-703 with 10W PSK31 to an inverted half-sized G5RV.

Also on the band was **Martyn Medcalf M3VAM** in Chelmsford, Essex who managed voice contacts with RZ1ZZ (European Russia) 0933. Next came YO8TOH (Romania) 1121, 9A/DL7CB (Croatia) on Ugljan Isl EU-170 which is part of the Dalmatia North group at 1213. Martyn was using a Yaesu FT-897 into a Comet CHA-250BX antenna.

In Biggleswade, Bedfordshire **Owen Williams G0PHY** used a Yaesu FT-747 and 100W to a dipole to find **Steve Tellinius-Lowe 9M6DXX/P** (East Malaysia) operating from Sebatik Island OC-295 at 1755UTC (QSL via M0URX).

Note: Steve 9M6DXX has visited 83 DXCC entities and operated from 37 of them. He's the author of the book *World Licensing and Operating Directory*, a guide to getting on the air from over 200 countries and territories around the world, published by the RSGB. So, if you are looking for a competitive station to rent or would simply like to complement your holiday with some Amateur Radio operating from an unusual location then Steve's book could be the reference source for you.

Back to-Biggleswade – where Owen continues his report, "I thought I had worked the station at the United Nations

The QSL from W2GSB after he was worked by Colin 2E0BSW on14MHz s.s.b.

The VK3IO QSL sent after he was worked by Geoff M1EDF on 10MHz c.w.

The PH9GFB QSL sent after he was worked by Peter MI5JYK on 18MHz s.s.b.

HQ in New York City 4U1UN as he was very strong and came back to my call immediately. However, it was too good to be true as the operator turned out to be a pirate. The roof at the UN HQ is undergoing repairs and the station has been off the air for sometime. Interestingly, if he was a pirate he also had the cheek to 'Twitter'' (a Social Networking site) that 4U1UN would be active that weekend".

In Edwinstowe Bill 2E0BWX changed mode to s.s.b. and with 50W and had QSOs with IK2IGS (Italy) 0950, LA2T (Norway) 1012, R6FS (European Russia) 1405 and SP9YFF (Poland) .

Meanwhile, with 25W and PSK31 found HA7RM (Hungary) 0829, YU1PJ (Serbia) 0930, SP3SLO (Poland) 1012, RU9SL (Asiatic Russia) 1257 and S54G (Slovenia) at 1555UTC using his Diamond CP-6 vertical.

The log from GB1MT included UA9CED (Asiatic Russia) 0827, 4K6FO (Azerbaijan) 0912, EA8TL (Canary Islands) AF-004 at 0948, 8P6GU (Barbados) NA-021 at 0958, NP3B (Puerto Rico) NA-099 at 1331, VE2ARQ (Canada) 1354. He also worked 9K2OK (Kuwait) 1355, TA4/DG1RYC (Turkey) 1530, 4Z5PG (Israel) 1534. Next came UA2FFD (Kaliningrad) 1600, KG4WV (Guantanamo Bay) NA-015 at 1607UT. This time he was using the Comet H422 antenna in a 'V' configuration at 7m which behaved itself this month!

The 18, 21 & 24MHz Bands

On to 18MHz now and to the log from **Peter Lowrie MI5JYK** in Newtownabbey, Northern Ireland. Peter has built another two radial wire GP for the band on a fishing 'roach pole', which was 'bungeed' to a wooden fence with the feedline about 4 metres above ground. He was very pleased with the s.s.b. results running under 5W QRP from a Yaesu FT-817. Contacts included OH2BV (Finland) 1002, RA9WLW (Asiatic Russia) 1125, DL6SBF (Germany) 1235, CT3FT (Madeira Island) AF-014 at 1251, OX3KQ (Greenland) NA-018 at 1321, TK5XN (Corsica) EU-014 at 1347, LZ4OC (Bulgaria) 1415. Then came OM6AT (Slovakia) 1435, HB9TUS (Switzerland) 1437, and PH9GFB (Netherlands) 1450 – a call for the Scout's Jamboree. Then hecworked ON3WAB/P (Belgium) at the Nature Reserve Knokke-Heist WFF-ONFF116 at 1507. Next on the list was 5B50AIF (Cyprus) AS-004 at 1524 with a special call celebrating 50 years of the Republic of Cyprus (QSL direct to EB7DX). Logged next was ER3ZZ (Moldova) 1531, EA7IQQ (Spain) 1545, IH9YMC (Italy) on Pantelleria Island AF-018 at 1759, and finally EA8MT (Canary Islands) 1814UTC – which is excellent going considering band conditions and Peter's very low power.

Also on the band was Bill 2E0BWX who used 25W and PSK31 with his vertical antenna to contact 9A5ZM (Croatia) at 0824, while Owen G0PHY managed one contact on 21MHz with PJ4W (Bonaire) breaking the huge pile up on the first day at 1645UTC.

The 18MHz band had a good deal of contacts for John as GB1MT was in demand again as a large number of stations worked him here including YO5OHO (Romania) 1054, UT7LA (Ukraine) 1057, and ES3RD (Estonia) 1324. Then came HS0ZIN (Thailand) 1334. Much further south was KP4BJD (Puerto Rico) who entered the log at 1430, VE1YX (Canada) 1435, and 5Z4FM (Kenya) 1520. Finally, John worked EB8CMT (Canary Islands) 1550 and 9H1FL (Malta) EU-023 at 1559UTC – once again with the Comet H422 antenna.

The 24MHz band was favoured by **Tom Kelly EI2AJ** who found the band in reasonable shape one morning. Tom worked (using c.w.) US8IX (Ukraine) 1138, RM5O (European Russia) 1142, SM5CCE (Sweden) 1150 and ER20D (Moldova) at 1157UTC . All entered his QRP log after he used his Yaesu FT-817 and inverted 'V' dipole antenna.

Signing Off

That's it for this month and indeed the year! There's just space to include a small plea for help from **Kadek YB9BU** (ex YC9BU) who has lost all his logs and QSL cards in a fire that destroyed his home in April 2007. He would like to apply for DXCC, WAZ and WAS awards and asks that if you have ever worked either YC9BU or YB9BU after 2003 – could you please send a replacement QSL card so he can rebuild his collection.

My thanks to all those who have contributed to the column this year and to all our reporters for their logs and activity reports. Thanks also to **Maurio Pregliasco I1JQJ/KB2TJM** editor of the ***425 DX Newsletter*** for all the DX information. Until next month I wish you all good DX and a very Happy Christmas. 73, Carl GW0VSW.

PW

Phil Cadman G4CJP's Valve & Vintage
21 Scotts Green Close, Scotts Green, Dudley, West Midlands DY1 2DX
E-mail: phil@g4jcp.freeserve.co.uk

Threshold or Fringe Howl Phenomenon

Phil Cadman G4JCP dons his brown dustcoat – and a sprig of holly – as he's on duty in the shop this month!

Yuletide greetings, one and all. Welcome to my final festive foray into the *Valve & Vintage* (*V&V*) 'shop' for 2010. Last time I was on duty, I covered – in some detail – the operation of the regenerative detector. Unfortunately, Figs. 3 and 4 (page 57 of the September '10 PW) were incorrectly numbered: the descriptive text under each figure was correct, but the numbers '3' and '4' were swapped. Hopefully, the explanations of the figures in the main text should have made the mistake obvious. Nevertheless, my apologies.

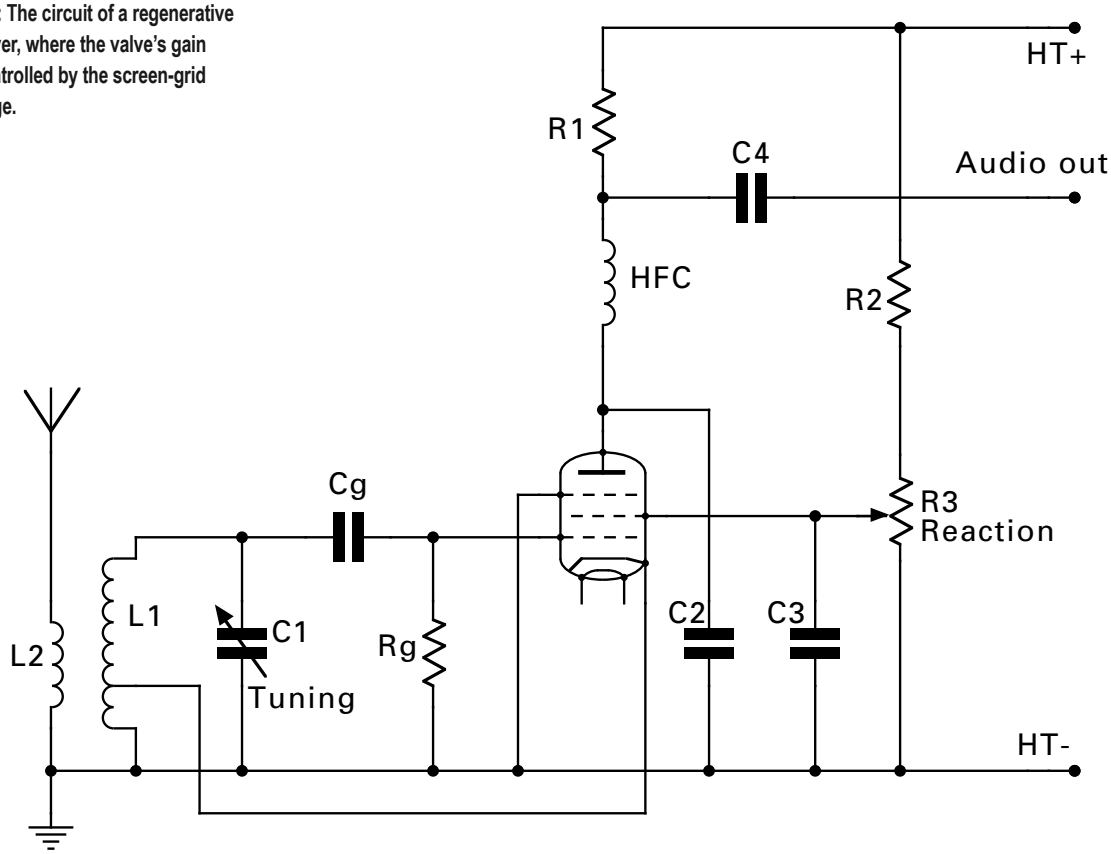
The example I chose, employed a triode valve and regeneration was provided by a separate winding inductively coupled to the grid circuit. Historically, the audio frequency (a.f.) anode load was often an interstage transformer, or possibly an a.f. choke. One reason for this love of iron was the high cost of high tension (h.t.) batteries – you didn't waste precious volts in resistive anode loads. Furthermore, inductive coupling maximised the gain obtainable from each stage.

Threshold Howl

Unfortunately, the inductively coupled circuits can be prone to a phenomenon known as 'threshold' or 'fringe' howl. This is an audio oscillation which occurs just as the detector reaches maximum sensitivity. Authoritative texts state that the effect may occur when the a.f. load impedance in the triode's anode circuit is inductive. It can be cured by replacing the transformer with a resistor, or by shunting the primary with a sufficiently low value resistor.

Unless you wish to recreate a vintage circuit with some accuracy, it's clearly simpler – and much cheaper – to use a resistor load rather than a transformer or choke. But remember to raise the supply voltage to maintain the triode's anode at the correct potential. Another way to beat threshold howl is to use a pentode rather than a triode valve. In

Fig. 1: The circuit of a regenerative receiver, where the valve's gain is controlled by the screen-grid voltage.



fact, the pentode is favoured by many enthusiasts but it's usually found in a different kind of regenerative circuit, such as that shown here in **Fig. 1**.

Our observant readers will notice the similarity of this circuit to a Hartley oscillator. Indeed, when oscillating, its operation is similar, although the value of Rg is much higher than it would be in an oscillator. In this circuit, the amount of inductive feedback is fixed, determined by the position of the cathode tap on the grid coil L1.

Usually, the tapping is around 10% of the total number of turns, and it should be adjusted so that oscillation occurs with between 20 and 50V on the screen grid. Interestingly, some texts say 20 to 40V, others say 30 to 50V, so take your pick!

Unlike the circuit I featured last time, where the feedback was adjusted by varying the amount of radio frequency (r.f.) current fed through the feedback winding, in Fig. 1 it's the gain of the pentode valve that's altered. In normal circumstances the gain of a valve is proportional to its cathode current and here the cathode current is varied by increasing or decreasing the screen grid voltage. This allows the gain of the valve to be adjusted over quite a wide range.

It can be a little difficult to visualise the feedback mechanism, but if you were to 'stand' on the cathode, looking around you'd see most of L1 was between the cathode and the control grid. However, part of L1 appears between the cathode and the screen grid and anode. Note, as far as r.f. signals are concerned, both the screen grid and anode are at earth potential; C2 and C3 providing the necessary paths. So, relative to the cathode, L1 couples energy from the anode/screen circuit to the grid circuit. (Sorry, I know it's confusing).

Component-wise, L1 and C1 are tuned to the required frequency and the time constant of RgCg should be long compared to the period of the carrier frequency. Values of 1MΩ for Rg and 100pF for Cg again work well. Capacitor C2 is of the order of 100pF and its purpose is to provide a low impedance path to earth (h.t.-) for r.f. currents, while presenting a relatively high impedance at audio frequencies.

The capacitor C3, typically 1µF, de-couples the screen to earth at both audio and r.f frequencies. Coupling capacitor C4 is typically between 10 and 100nF. With an h.t. supply of 200 to 250V, try 47kΩ for R1, 100kΩ to 150kΩ for R2, and R3 can be a 47kΩ potentiometer.

Automatic Again Control Effect

One point I omitted to mention last time was the automatic gain control (a.g.c.) effect these regenerative detectors exhibit. When a signal is received the average cathode current reduces due to the negative voltage developed at the control grid. Just like reducing the screen voltage of the pentode detector above, this reduction of cathode current reduces the gain of the valve. So the detector has a limited – but still worthwhile – a.g.c. characteristic.

The a.g.c. action becomes extremely useful when receiving c.w. signals. As the detector is brought into oscillation and oscillations build up, a proportional negative voltage will build up on the control grid. As before, this negative voltage will lower the cathode current and hence the gain of the valve. Oscillations will then cease to build up, quickly attaining a stable level. Thus the detector – if correctly adjusted –-will hold itself at the point of gentle oscillations, which is the ideal spot for receiving weak c.w. signals.

Before leaving the regenerative detector (hooray! do I hear you say), may I thank **Charles Miller**. He kindly informed me that the resistor values in the triode circuit from October 1946 (featured last time) were **not** misprints. Apparently, for many years the upper case omega (Ω) was used to denote one million ohms – while the lower case omega (ω) was used for units of ohms.

Suppressor Grid Modulation

Back in my June 2010 column I mentioned suppressor grid amplitude modulation (a.m.). This is the technique when the modulating waveform is applied to the suppressor grid of a pentode power valve). Suppressor grid modulation can only be used with true pentodes, and even then the valve has to have suitable characteristics if it's to produce good quality modulation.

Shortly after publication, I received an Email from **Terry Pickett G1VIE** who drew my attention to the **CV4055**, which from its characteristics seemed to be a potential candidate. However, having found both pictures and a description of the CV4055 on the Internet, things didn't look so good. Instead of a suppressor grid, the valve is really a tetrode with four vertical rods positioned between the screen grid and anode. Each rod is located on a line between a corner of the rectangular cathode and the anode structure. This – at least to me – is a very unusual arrangement of electrodes and I wonder if there are any more examples.

Norman Minter Search

Also in my June column, I asked for information about a gentleman by the name of **Norman Preston Vincer Minter**. He used to contribute construction articles to *The Wireless World* in the 1920s. I asked because, using the pseudonym of 'Free Grid', he was the author of all those 'Unbiased' columns in *Wireless World*. I was reminded of this fact when I recently read through the April 1971 – the magazine's 60th anniversary – issue of *WW*.

I suppose at Christmastide people are wont to look back over the year about to close, and also over longer periods of time. And this column is no exception! In fact, those of you with a modicum of mathematical mental ability will have realised that April 2011 will be the centenary of *Wireless World*. Alas, *WW* is no longer the magazine we once knew and loved, having evolved into *Electronics World*, and it now caters for an entirely different audience to that of its illustrious forebear.

Actually, *WW* didn't begin life as *Wireless World*. It initially came into being as *The Marconigraph*, a journal published by the Marconi Company. The first issue appeared in April 1911 and was mainly intended for Marconi engineers, marine operators and others interested in the Marconi Company. Exactly two years later, after it was decided to broaden the scope of the magazine and put it on sale on bookstalls, the name was changed to *The Wireless World*.

In those early days *WW* was published monthly, but it was soon to appear every week. A situation that continued until the outbreak of the Second World War when it returned to a monthly publishing schedule. Even our beloved *PW* suffered the same fate and both magazines continued as monthly publications thereafter. It was jokingly said that 'professional' engineers never admitted to reading *Wireless World*. But even a cursory glance at the contents and the adverts clearly showed that both the publishers and the advertisers knew full well they did!

Despite the publishing restrictions imposed by war, I believe this period signalled the beginning of the *WW* magazine that radio and electronics engineers took to their hearts. While

the content never catered for the raw beginner, most of the articles were written in such as way as to be understood by anybody with a good grounding in electronics. In particular, the educational articles by the legendary 'Cathode Ray' – a pseudonym of **M. G. Scroggie** of *Foundations of Wireless* fame – clearly explained both simple and complex subjects. No doubt to the benefit of countless grateful electronics students (and probably a fair few professionals too).

Not being tied to one branch of electronics, over the years *WW* provided some notable yet diverse, 'classic' articles. Such as **D.T.N. Williamson's** famous amplifier, still regarded as an important step on the road to high fidelity audio reproduction. Later on, **Peter Walker** (of **Quad** fame) and **John Linsley hood** provided 'sensible' Hi-Fi enthusiasts with both good solid audio designs and theoretical articles.

But I suppose the article which will forever remain the most famous – and certainly the most prophetic is the one entitled 'Extra Terrestrial Relays' by (the then unknown) **Arthur C. Clarke**. The article appeared in the *WW* issue of October 1945, and in it Clarke introduced the concept of geostationary satellites and correctly anticipated their potential for both reliable long distance communication and for broadcasting. (*The region of space where the satellite 'sit' is now known as the Clarke Belt. **Editor***).

Wireless World sometimes provided a platform for the more heretical amongst us. In the late 1970s and into the 1980s, there were articles – and innumerable letters in response – by **Louis Essen** and **Herbert Dingle** which cast doubt on Einstein's Theory of Relativity. Then there were the thought provoking articles on electromagnetic theory by the inimitable **Ivor Catt**. I'm pleased to say that much of their work is now available on the Internet, because whether you agree with these gentlemen or not, they do 'make you think'.

In addition to the serious side of *WW*, there was nearly always some humour within its pages. I've already mentioned Free Grid, but there were others, notably 'Diallist' - a contemporary of Free Grid – and his 'Random Radiations'. When I was a regular subscriber, light relief was provided by 'Real and Imaginary' by 'Vector'. And it was he who penned the 'Salute to Free Grid' in the 60th anniversary issue in April 1971.

I think Vector had a strong poetic nature as he produced some hilarious poems and prose over the years. And of course, the April issues were hardly ever devoid of some spoof article or other. By the way, does anybody know who Diallist and Vector were?

Fig. 2: The front cover of the 60th anniversary issue of *Wireless World* that was published for April 1971.

Sad to say, the rise and fall of *WW* seemed – to me at least – to mirror the rise and fall of the British radio and electronics industry itself. I learned an awful lot from *Wireless World* and I wish I had every issue that was ever printed. Not living in a huge mansion, that would be out of the question – even if I could track down every copy! Still, maybe one day they will become available on CD or similar. I hope so.

The KW76 Receiver

Finally, a couple of points before I go QRT for this session. First, a question about the KW76 receiver, which was manufactured by KW Electronics around 1960. This unusual looking valved receiver was made specifically for mobile installations – but it seems to have had a very short production life.

Looking at KW advertisements throughout 1960, the set was only advertised for a few months and then disappeared. Can any *Valve & Vintage* reader offer an explanation? Indeed, are there any KW76 receivers still in existence, possibly even working?

I often look through old magazines and marvel at the professional appearance of many of the construction projects. Even the more mundane items were usually very well built, just consider the seemingly innumerable early solid state and valved receivers and transmitters produced for *PW*. And what about the multitude of things constructed by the readers of *PW* - and readers of other radio magazines – over the years. Where have they all gone?*

***Note:** I wrote the December* Keylines *before seeing Phil G4JCP's plaintive query. If you are a constructor with samples of old* PW *projects. Phil and I would be delighted to hear from you. **Editor**.*

While many items may have been stripped for parts or even thrown away, a sizeable number must remain. Can I respectfully ask every 'old timer' to see what is lurking in their loft or shed. Home construction seems to become ever more a case of populating a printed circuit board or just assembling a few modules and putting them in a plastic box. (And I won't even mention surface mount technology!) It may well prove prudent to take good care of older home constructed equipment, as one day it could become as valued as a 1920s crystal set.

And with that, do have a merry Christmas and a happy New Year and please send your comments and letters to me, either via E-mail to: **phil@g4jcp.freeserve.co.uk**, or by mail to: **21 Scott's Green Close, Scott's Green, Dudley, West Midlands DY1 2DX**. Happy Christmas!

PW

Radio Spectrum under threat!

As users of the Spectrum, the issue is simple: PLA devices are causing interference and if we don't do something now we might not have a hobby take part in – it's that serious. Now is the time to start a Spectrum Defence Fund – not just to fight the PLT issue but other threats as and when they come up. The RSGB intends to challenge Ofcom's interpretation of the various Acts and Directives in respect of the PLA/PLT threat. We aren't looking to remove Comtrend and other such devices from the market place – that's an expectation too far, neither are we likely to see rapid results. What we are looking for, among other things, is to challenge Ofcom on their duty to ensure that in the future, non-compliant items such as Comtrend, are not put on the market.

A Judicial Review would likely cost in the region of £75,000 but could be a lot more as we'd be taking on organisation with almost unlimited funds to defend their corner who could, if they so desired, play a very long game that in turn we'd have to match. If every amateur in the UK pledged £10 to the Spectrum Defence Fund we'd probably have enough to fight the case and so we need your donations (no matter how small) to help us meet the threat.

Please help amateur radio and the radio spectrum by donating to the fund today!

Help us protect the future of Amateur Radio

Please donate online at

www.rsgb.org/defencefund

You can also donate by post by sending a cheque payable to 'The Spectrum Defence Fund' and sending it to; Spectrum Defence, RSGB, 3 Abbey Court, Fraser Road, Priory Business Park, Bedford, MK443WH. The 'Spectrum Defence Fund' is a secure and independently audited fund, the proceeds of which will only be used in defence of the radio spectrum.

Spectrum Defence Fund

Advertising space kindly donated to the Spectrum Defence Fund by PW Publishing

Harry Leeming G3LLL's In the Shop
The Cedars, 3a Wilson Grove, Heysham, Morecambe LA3 2PQ
Tel: (07901) 932763
E-mail: G3LLL@talktalk.net

How Accurate Are Those Power Meters?

Harry Leeming G3LLL looks back to his time running a well known Amateur Radio shop and interesting times with his customers!

Welcome to *In The Shop* (*ITS*) where I look back to my time running Holdings in Blackburn, Lancashire, where we had an interesting time selling and repairing Amateur Radio, TV and hi-fi equipment, specialising in Yaesu gear. But it's back to modern times first when '*Joe*' sent me an E-mail asking if I could recommend an accurate high frequency (h.f.) power meter.

It's now about 12 years since I closed the shop – so I'm not familiar with the latest offerings. I did however, try to look up some specifications. Even the manufacturers' web sites don't seem to make claims for accuracy in many cases. Either they are 'hiding their light under a bushel' or they don't want to admit that making an accurate power meter is difficult.

I discovered links on one well known supplier's web site to their user manuals and these claim 5% accuracy on most of the h.f. range power meters. An E-mail to them asking "5% of what?" received a reply claiming that they checked their meters against a professional meter – which itself claimed an accuracy of ±5%! Another maker of s.w.r./power meters claimed 10% in the only specification I could find.

In practice, radio frequency (r.f.) power is difficult to measure accurately. Probably the most famous r.f. power meter of all, against which others are judged, is the Bird Thruline (pictured). But even this instrument (which costs hundreds of pounds,) only claims 5% accuracy! So, what does all this mean? If a power meter claims to measure the power of a steady carrier, to an accuracy of ±10%, and the meter reads 50W when checking your rig, will the actual power be correct within the range 45 to 55W? Well no, this is not how most test meter makers rate their accuracy!

Nowadays, you'll find the percentage accuracy of nearly all kinds of test meter relates to full scale deflection (FSD). If you set your meter on the 200W range and it has an accuracy 10%, its guaranteed accuracy is ±10% of 200W, or ±20W. If it reads 50W on this range, the actual power output then could be could be anything between 30 and 70W, and the meter would still be within specification. To be fair, most power meters I've tried are better than this But you should certainly not take readings below half scale as 'spot on' and don't ask for 'an accurate power meter' unless you want to spend a lot of money!

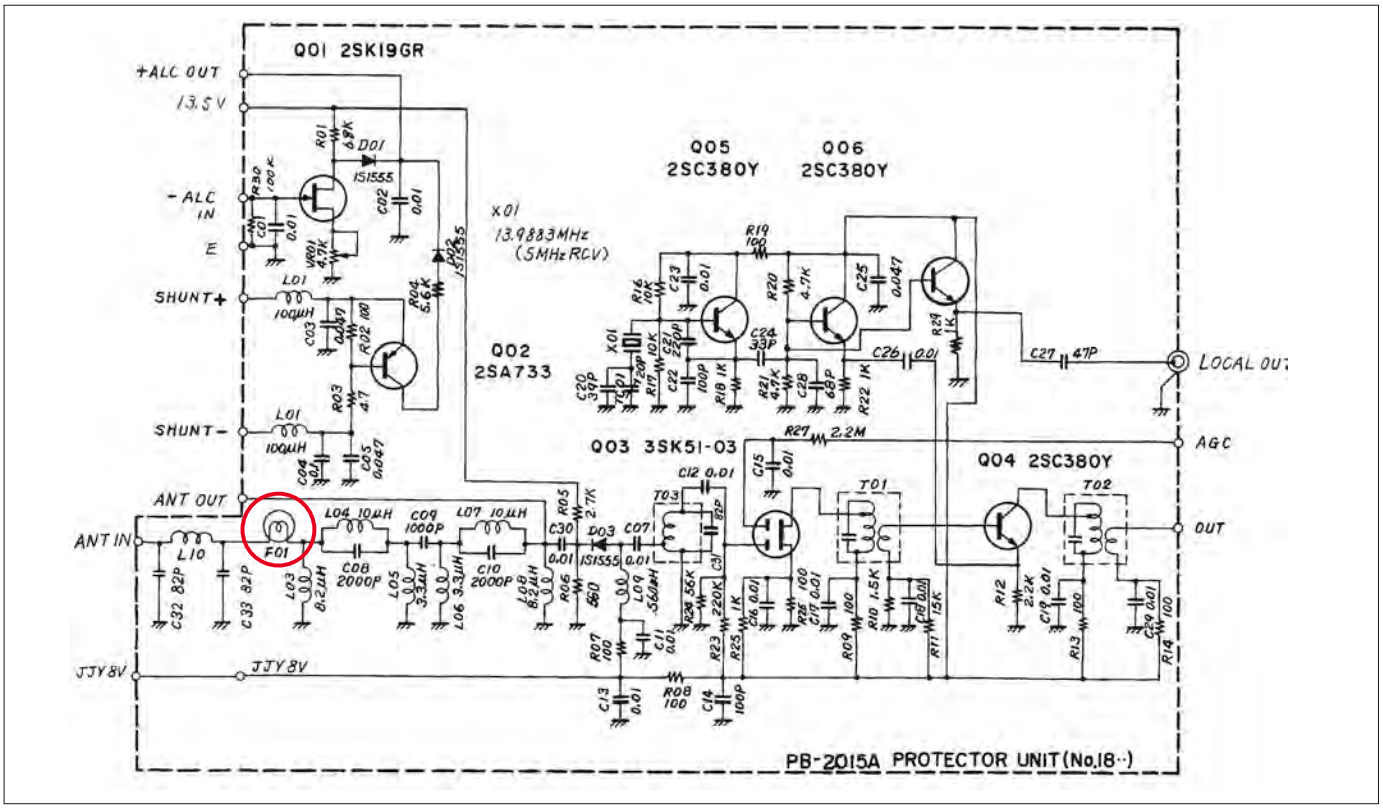


Fig. 1: On the FT-107 rig the antenna signal fuse is shown (ringed in red) as being on the p.a. stage protection board.

Demonstration Station Dangers

Chris Hoare G4AJA kindly sent me the following , "I purchased a brand new FT-757GX2 in 1987, this being my first h.f. rig with a transistorised p.a. Being used to a KW-2000E with 6146B p.a. valves I was a bit worried about blowing up the FT-757.

"As it happens the Post Office had just purchased a second-hand ex-Home Office RIS transit van. This was a wonderful bit of kit with a 24ft pump-up mast, one-way glass windows, a big separate 12V equipment battery and a long bench for mounting equipment. We called it 'Bertha'. One of my bosses was involved with a local Scout troop and persuaded me to set up a JOTA station for them based in Bertha.

"We were tuning up the antenna (a G5RV fed with 300Ω feeder) using the FT-757 on low power running from the vehicle's equipment battery. When we had got a reasonable v.s.w.r. I was increasing the power output using the drive control when there was a bang and everything went dead. ("Well I'm blessed I remarked!").

"This was because I had forgotten that the vehicle supply was fused at 5A, and it couldn't provide the 20A needed by the FT-757 on full power. It wasn't a problem as we had a car battery to hand and so we connected the rig up to this.

Probably the most well-known s.w.r. and power meter, the Bird Thru-line uses separate sensors for differing power levels and frequencies.

But I was then rather concerned to find that the FT-757 remained dead when the power switch was turned on.

"The reason for this was that, whilst tuning up, the MOX switch had been pressed and consequently was still pressed. The FT-757 will not power up with the MOX switch pressed. This isn't a bad idea – but it took me a while to figure it out and I thought that I had 'done in' the p.a. - Hi! We never got very good audio reports using the FT-757 from a 12V battery and I came to the conclusion that it really needed 13.6V to work properly".

Thanks for that Chris! You learned a lesson that I also learnt when trying to do a demo at the local technical college. Instead of using my own equipment I decided to take along, what was at that time, the new 'all singing all dancing' FT-757, and I just could not get my a.t.u. to tune correctly. Eventually, I noticed that while I was listening and doing the initial peaking on 3.5MHz, the memory was sending the rig over to 7MHz when I transmitted. Yes we all do silly things and I learned something from the experience! So, remember this: **Never** use equipment that you are not 200% familiar with in public. Always try out the demonstration station first.

Fuse Lamps

'**Thomas**' had arrived at the shop with his FT-707, and explained that it had been working well until it was hooked up with a mobile station on 3.5MHz. Finding that 'Bert' the other operator was only a few miles away, he invited him round for a meeting. As Bert came nearer the QTH, the S-Meter on the FT-707 went hard over, and then, whilst he didn't think anything of it at the time, dropped back to S9 as Bert parked. However, the next time Thomas tried his FT-707, the receiver was extremely deaf and would only just about pick up the strongest 41m band broadcast stations.

When confronted with a 'deaf' Yaesu

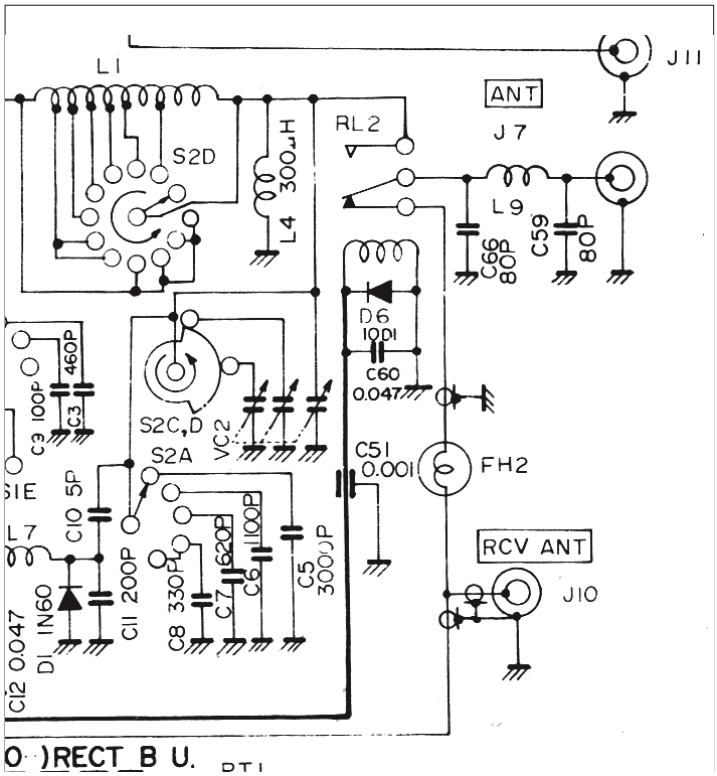


Fig. 2: On the FT-101ZD, the fuse (FH2) is fitted after the antenna changeover relay, and in line with the receiver signal input.

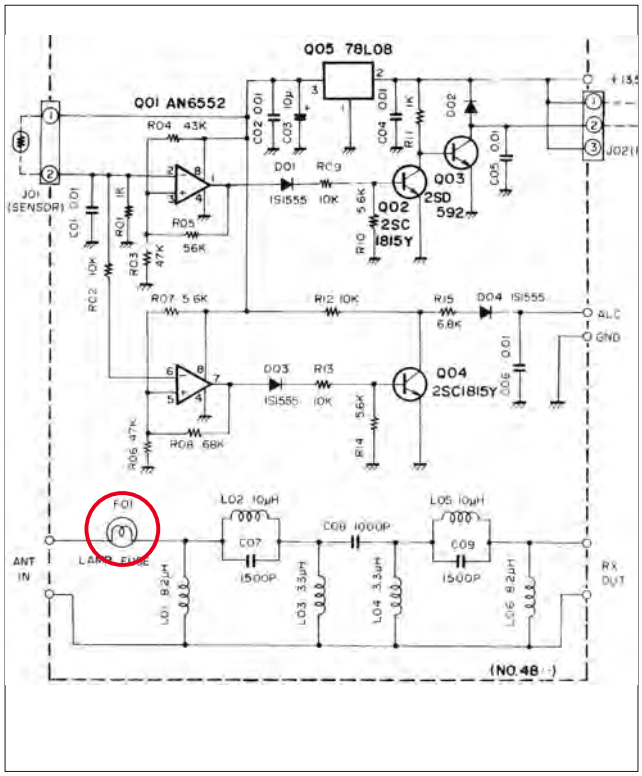


Fig. 3: On the FT-707 circuit diagram the antenna fuse (F01, ringed in red) appears on the fan motor control area of the circuit diagram.

h.f. rig, the lamp fuse is the first thing I suspect. These are used extensively in Yaesu h.f. equipment to protect the front end from being overloaded and damaged, and were a 'nice little earner' when we had the shop!

On most rigs (apart from the FT-102), the lamp fuse comes somewhere after the antenna change-over relay, and before the feed point for the crystal calibrator. If the lamp blows, you'll find that when you switch on the calibrator, this will still read 'S9+' as per normal, but signals from the antenna will be severely weakened. This was the cause of the trouble Thomas experienced – all I had to do was to dismantle his rig and fit a new lamp.

The fuse is in series with the input to the receiver and is clearly shown on the circuit diagrams. Visits from mobile stations weren't a common cause of a failure, the more likely happening is that the operator has two rigs and has left an unused one connected to an antenna, or even a long badly shielded patch lead, whilst transmitting. (Last month I mentioned the easy-to-get at the lamp fuse in the back of the early FT-101s).

Finding the FT-101 fuse must have been too simple and so Yaesu have made a much better job of hiding the antenna fuse lamp on most of their other h.f. rigs! In the case of the FT-707 it is on the 'Fan motor control unit panel' (well where else would you expect it to be?). On the FT-101ZD and the FT-902 the fuse is mounted on the edge of the underside of the p.a. compartment, whilst on the FT-107 it's mounted on the p.a. protection unit's circuit panel. (Shown as F01 in the lower left-hand side of **Fig. 1**).

In the absence of a full service manual, the only real way of finding the fuse is to start at the receiver input – and then trace the wiring backwards towards the antenna change-over relay. At this point it's worth mentioning that (while it's much less likely) bad contacts on this relay can also cause the same symptoms.

Suitable replacements

A 6 to 8V 100mA lamp will provide good protection, but some seem to attenuate the signal more than others. The best way to try a lamp is to temporally fit it and then try shorting it out whilst receiving a steady signal. Shorting out a lamp should not cause more than a half an S- point increase of signal, if it does the attenuation is too much, try a different type of lamp.

The G3LLL Service Is Free!!

By a strange coincidence, having planned out the previous item, I had an E-mail from the owner of an FT-767, who had experienced just the same trouble while trying to monitor the transmissions of his other rig. Fortunately, I was able to point him in the right direction, and to my pleasant surprise a couple of days later I had another E-mail, thanking me for saving him considerable expense in carriage and service charges and wanting to know how much he owed me.

There's certainly no charge – it's all part of the *PW* service – provided communication is via E-mail, or a stamped address envelope is included. On the other hand if something in *PW* saves you money, why not invest in its future by taking out a subscription?

Low Power Output FT-757

If a rig will not transmit, finding the fault doesn't usually present too many problems. However, when the output is just low – tracing the cause of the trouble can be difficult. You'll have to check: Is the power amplifier short of drive? Or is the fault in the amplifier itself?

To try and make life a little easier, at the shop I had a system which was crude but effective. When I had finished repairing a rig, before reassembling it I took a few readings. I then disconnected the high tension (h.t.) from the output stage, pressed the push-to-talk (p.t.t.), and whistled into the microphone (with the gain at maximum) and also I transmitted on c.w. at full drive. This enabled me to take rough signal level readings with a diode probe at various test points through the intermediate frequencies (i.f.). and radio frequency (r.f.) stages, and to then check the transmit drive into the power amplifier. I then jotted these down on the circuit diagram and they certainly proved to be invaluable!

For example, an FT-757 arrived on my bench with the complaint of "low output power". On some bands the transceiver would give up to 30W output – but on other bands only a few Watts. My 'whistle test' showed that the r.f. input to the power amplifier was only about 25 millivolts (mV) maximum, whereas it should have been a few hundred millivolts. So, what could it be? Shorted turns on an r.f. choke perhaps? I found an odd choke (it wasn't the correct value) but I temporally fitted it in place of L52.To my relief the rig then gave full output – so I obtained and fitted the correct component.

A Good Customer

You can be too smart and well dressed – as one of our Hi-Fi customers (who also owned an internationally known company) found out. At first he was a little difficult to deal with, as perhaps he was only too conscious that people who knew him would see him as a 'money box'. Despite this it wasn't in Blackburn that he was nearly 'taken for a ride'.

One day he came in, and told me that he had just heard a pair of absolutely marvellous loudspeakers in a London showroom. He'd negotiated a very special price and wanted to get them for us to fit to his equipment. I managed to hold back his enthusiasm for a few days, while I enquired from the speaker's importer. I discovered that the pair of speakers did indeed have a recommended retail price tag of around £2000, but this was a few hundred pounds less than the 'very special discounted price' our well healed customer had been quoted!

I couldn't get him on the phone, so I wrote him a letter that started. "Dear Mr **** I would respectfully suggest that the next time you visit a London emporium that you wear your gardening clothes, as the special price you were quoted did not include a discount, but was in fact considerably higher than the recommended retail price", and then I proceeded to advise him as to what cost that we could obtain the speakers for. Perhaps I was pushing my luck – but the letter broke the ice! He was most amused, gave us the business and was very friendly from then on.

Sometime later he came to me and said that he would tell me a story that would give me a laugh at his expense. He had been on holiday in the Caribbean, and got talking to an American. As he was a major exporter, and as the technology and products he had developed in Blackburn were in use all over the World, he expected that his company's name would be recognised, but no, the Yank had never heard of it! However, as soon as he mentioned Blackburn – the American said, "Oh yes I know that, it's where Holdings Ham Radio are based!"

Being known is one thing – it's a pity that I didn't have his gift of converting technology into cash!

Jeff's Problem

'**Jeff**' E-mailed me with a problem. He had a linear with a pair 572B valves that worked okay but one has a loose glass envelope. Someone had previously tried sticking it with epoxy adhesive but without much success. Any suggestions readers?

Do have a good peaceful and happy Christmas. And don't worry about the introduction of higher VAT in the New Year – we had to survive years ago when it was 25%! 73s Harry.

PW

Roger Cooke G3LDI's Morse Mode
PW Publishing Ltd., Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW
E-mail: roger@g3ldi.co.uk Packet: g3ldi@gb7ldi.#35.gbr.eu

Welcome to the world of Morse!

Roger Cooke G3LDI invites you to enjoy Amateur Radio on the key.

Welcome to the *Morse Mode*! The Norfolk Amateur Radio Club recently lost Peter Lock M0RYB due to the fact he's emigrated. Peter regularly took part in all the RSGB contests, all modes and lots of other contests besides and is now resident in Rushworth, Victoria, Australia as VK3BYR. Peter's gear should arrive shortly so he will be looking for c.w. contacts in the UK!

Peter says that there are two local clubs, one in Shepperton, 30 miles away, and the other in Bendigo, 40 miles drive from Rushworth – quite local in VK terms! Peter will find that **www.fistsdownunder.org/** shows Morse is alive and well in VK!

Mouse-Paddle Or Paddle-Mouse?

Martyn Jones GW6ITJ has written a program to change a mouse into a paddle, a novel innovation. Full details and the file download are available from here: **http://sites.google.com/site/gw6itj/morse-code/pc-cw-keyer**

Basically use your mouse buttons as the paddles or 'adapt' an old mouse to connect to your paddle and away you go. There are some screen shots to see on the site. Pitch, speed and a 'fine tune' on the mark are adjustable. Have a look and see what you think – criticism is more than welcome to improve it. Contact Martyn via **martynjones1@hotmail.com**

Learning With A Straight Key

As I have said before, learning to send on a straight key (SK) is part of the method I use, although it has to be said, that not many people stick with a straight key these days. However, the technique is always very useful to have, especially when **Straight Key Nights** (SKNs) come along.

If you can send good Morse on a straight key, it's an art form you should be proud of. To this end, **Robert Walker M0BPT** has written to me saying that he is more than willing to help. Robert says he would be happy to be put on a list of volunteers willing to visit students learning the code in his area, to perhaps mentor them in sending on a SK (character formation-spacing, etc.) to help the cause. Robert lives in West Bromwich and you can E-mail him at: **m0bpt@yahoo.co.uk**

Fig. 1: Neil Carr G0JHC, who has been awarded the prestigious Royal Order of Transatlantic Brass Pounders trophy for 2010.

The ROTAB Trophy

Neil Carr G0JHC has been awarded the prestigious **Royal Order of Transatlantic Brass Pounders** trophy for 2010, **Fig. 1**. This award recognises consistent and outstanding DX work. It was first awarded in 1924 and the original members of the order were those that took part in the trans-Atlantic tests. Why is this appropriate for this column? Well, Neil has a lovely statement on **www.qrz.com** that is applicable to this mode.

Take a look at Neil's qrz.com entry and his amazing achievements. It makes interesting reading, especially the 10 band DXCC. Neil certainly has been a busy boy on the DX bands and mostly on c.w, too. It will provide you with incentive and a target to aim for.

Straight Key Weekend January 2011

The **First Class Operators Club** (FOC) Straight Key Weekend was well supported last year by both members and non members alike and the FOC Committee has agreed it can be part of the c.w. calendar again. The idea is not to have a contest – but to be active using any mechanical keys such as the semi automatic bug, the side swiper or the pump type straight key across all bands 25kHz up.

Whilst many operators use the electronic keyer, there are still a sizeable number who are proficient on the older style keys and FOC recognises the value of preserving these old, yet valuable skills.

The weekend of **January 1st and 2nd 2011** has been suggested as fairly free again with no major contests on the bands. So, you and your club operators are invited to join FOC on all bands with your straight key, bug key or any other mechanical keying device. (We'll leave it up to you what to use!).

The timing will follow the FOC BWQP event timing and start at 0000z and finish at 2359z over the Saturday and Sunday weekend. There are no prescribed operating bands or times - just be active as band conditions permit. It would be helpful if c.w. operators could put this information on club reflectors.

Please send your comments on contacts and working conditions to G3VTT by E-mail at: **g3vtt@aol.com** or post to them (QTHR) before the end of January. A log is not needed – but comments about the types of keys heard and the best 'fist' would make interesting reading. The FOC Public Website is at **www.g4foc.org**

73 and May the Morse be with you for 2011! Roger G3LDI **PW**

Classified Ads

DISCLAIMER

Some of the products offered for sale in advertisements in this magazine may have been obtained from abroad or from unauthorised sources. ***Practical Wireless*** advises readers contemplating mail order to enquire whether the products are suitable for use in the UK and have full after-sales back-up available. The publishers of ***Practical Wireless*** wish to point out that it is the responsibility of readers to ascertain the legality or otherwise of items offered for sale by advertisers in this magazine.

To advertise on this page see the booking form below.

For sale

X-tals 100kHz-250MHz. Std 10.106, 10.245, 10.7, 11.155MHz @ £1.50. Callg 3.56, 7.030, 14.060, 28.060MHz @ £1.50. 1.7468MHz X-tal Clansman 321 ex-stock p.o.a. 10.7MHz 10kHz filter @ £5.75, 1.4MHz SSB filter p.o.a. P&P £1.50 + VAT. IQ Electo
Tel: 0208 391 0545.
E-mail: vincentvoy@hotmail.co.uk

ANTENNA ANALYZER WE-030A 0.3-30MHz, graphical, fast, small and hand-held. £195. www.rfequipment.co.uk

YAESU FT-101ZD HF transceiver FC-902 antenna tuner. Hand-books, Tri-band vertical antenna including microphone and key. Tel: 01626 773934 (Devon).

Whilst prices of goods shown in advertisements are correct at the time of going to press, readers are advised to check both prices and availability of goods with the advertiser before ordering from non-current issues of the magazine.

Aerials

GAREX ELECTRONICS VHF/UHF accessories and aerials, TVI Filters, 4m & 6m Transceivers.
Tel: 07714 198374
www.garex.co.uk
PO Box 52, Exeter EX4 8WX

GET READY FOR SPRING! Xmas offers to PW readers on our top selling products, the rotary "Dual Beam Pro" and the vertical "I-Pro Home".
www.proantennas.co.uk

QSL cards

FULL COLOUR QSL CARDS for all your QSL needs. Shirts and caps with callsigns and also ham cartoons by GW3COI. For free samples contact Chris M0DOL.
E-mail: qslers@aol.com
P.O. Box 184 Northampton NN3 9JH.

Courses

TRANSMITTING LICENCE - £25!
The Verulam Amateur Radio Club (St Albans) is running Foundation Amateur Radio Foundation training courses for just £25 (incl books and exam fee).
Call Ralph (G1BSZ)
01923 265572) to book a place.

TOP PRICES PAID

for all your valves, tubes, semi-conductors and ICs.

Langrex

Unit 4, Daux Road, Billingshurst, W. Sussex RH14 9SJ

TEL: 01403 785600. FAX: 01403 785656.

www.langrex.co.uk

Repairs

REPAIRS TO ALL AMATEUR AND VINTAGE Rx/Tx Cost effective service. Phone or call in for details. Kent Rigs, 52 Salisbury Road, Chatham, Kent ME4 5NN. Tel: 07903 023437.

RELIABLE REPAIRS for all amateur and vintage equipment. Professional service, reasonable rates. Tel: 01807 580376.
E-mail: radiorepairs@btconnect.com

Valves

VALVES AND ALLIED COMPONENTS IN STOCK Ring for free list. Valves/ books/ magazines wanted. Geoff Davies (Radio). Tel: 01788 574774.

Please ensure that and cheques or postal orders are made out to PW Publishing Ltd.

ORDER FORM FOR CLASSIFIED ADS

PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK CAPITALS

The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 42 pence per word (minimum 12 words), box number 70p extra. Semi-display setting £13.90 per single column centimetre (minimum 3cm). Please add 17.5% VAT to the total. All cheques, postal orders, etc., to be made payable to PW Publishing Ltd. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Dept., Practical Wireless, Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW. Tel: 0845 803 1979, Fax: 01202 659950.

Please insert this advertisement in the ..... **issue of *Practical Wireless*** (if you do not specify an issue we will insert it in the next available issue of *PW*) for ..... insertion/s. I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £.....(42p per word, 12 minimum, please add 17.5% VAT to total).

Name: .....

Address:.....

.....

.....

.....

Telephone No.:.....

Box Number @ 70p: Tick if appropriate

Category heading:.....

Please photocopy this form or write on a separate sheet if you prefer

BARGAIN BASEMENT

BARGAIN BASEMENT RULES
Only £5 per advert. Subscribers FREE!
Please write your advert **clearly** in **BLOCK CAPITALS** up to a maximum of **30 words**, plus **12 words** for your contact details on the form provided and send - it together with the dated corner flash and your **payment of £5** (**subscribers** can place their advert **free of charge** as long as they provide their **subs number or mailing label** and **corner flash**), cheques should be made payable to **PW Publishing Ltd.**, credit card payments also accepted.

Send your advert to **Bargain Basement, Practical Wireless, Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW** or E-mail your advert to **peter@pwpublishing.ltd.uk** (If you don't want to include your credit card details on your E-mail, just 'phone us on **0845 803 1979**.

Please help us to help you by preparing your advert carefully. Any advert which contains ?? marks indicates that the advertiseing dept. could not read/interpret the wording.

Please avoid FAXing your advert - it could delay publication.

Advertisements from traders or for equipment that it is illegal to possess, use or which cannot be licensed in the UK, will not be accepted.

No responsibility will be taken for errors and no correspondence will be entered into on any decision taken by the Editor on any of these conditions.

You should state clearly in your advert whether equipment is professionally built, home-brewed or modified.

The Publishers of *Practical Wireless* also wish to point out that it is the responsibility of the buyer to ascertain the suitability of goods offered for purchase.

As of the February issue of *Practical Wireless*, Bargain Basement adverts will cost £5 per advert (subscribers still free) and will also be published in *RadioUser*, our sister magazine, unless requested otherwise.

FOR SALE

ONE 2.2KW 240V A.C. output four stroke petrol-engined portable generator (fits in rear of estate car). Never used, £180. Also, small, very portable, 750W 240V two-stroke petrol-engined generator. Never used, £70. Buyers must collect. Both generators were purchased for use with GB75PW but were not required. Tel: Rob Mannion G3XFD 01202 659910 (Broadstone, Dorset).

CLASSIC EDDYSTONE RX 730/1A serial No. BH0181 with manual and round Eddystone speaker, £140. Also, several high resistance headphones 2000Ω Marconi SG Brown types. Buyer collects. Tel: Nigel 01844 353823 (Oxon).

ICOM IC-7000 HF, VHF, UHF transceiver, in original box with manuals, mic, remote kit and LDG AT7000 automatic ATU all in mint condition. LDG is not in original box. £780 plus P&P. Tel: Colyn 0762 4413036.

KENWOOD TS-570DGE boxed, mint, £450. Yaesu FT-817ND, 6 months old, boxed, £320. Icom IC-R100 receiver, boxed, £100. Mydel MP-250 PSU, £45. MFJ-1040C pre-selector, 1.8-54MHz, boxed, £60. Tel: John G4XYY 01937 844197 (West Yorks).

ROTATOR advertised by main dealers as AR-300XL or AR788 for VHF/UHF and small HF beams. Bought new July. Used only three weeks. Cost £80, sell £60 including P&P. Tel: John G3EGC 01204 301502 (Bolton). E-mail: jvhoban@02.co.uk

YAESU FT-950 £1000. Nissiei 30A PSU, £100. Both items new, boxed and unused. MFJ-949E deluxe PSU, £100. New condition, boxed morse key, £25. Data interface, as new, £45. All plus carriage. Tel: Ian 01745 570538 (North Wales).

WANTED

DRAKE MN-4, MS-4 KW-77 circuit + handbook. Original or good copy. Drake R-4C, T-4XC, spares, AM filter. Tel: Tibbert 01248 722041 after 6:00pm (Anglesey).

KENWOOD TS-850 preferably one owner from new. Tel: Ian 01745 570538 (North Wales).

OLD HALF INCH FERRITE RODS must be half inch, 12.7mm, in diameter and be six inches long or more. Will pay very good money for the rods. Tel: Peter Tankard 0114 2316321 between 9am and 9pm (Sheffield).

VIBROPLEX single lever paddle. Tel: G3MCK QTHR 01572 756444 before 10:00pm (Oakham).

EXCHANGE

HEATHER LITE – Explorer 1.5kW HF linear amp. Would consider Ameriton AS-500 Solid State or similar. Tel: Conrad 07932 473601 (Croydon). E-mail: c.james1@sky.com

SWAP WANTED! I have a clean/fully working, unmodified aligned R1155A with untarnished dial and perspex window and smart boxed PSU. In return I require an HRO in similar condition. I will come to you and make you a reasonable deal! For a good HRO and coils I will even throw in a Radiovision hand bander 5. Tel: Brian 01843 594732 or 07944 418259 (Kent).

SEND YOUR ADVERT TO:-
PRACTICAL WIRELESS, BARGAIN BASEMENT, ARROWSMITH COURT, STATION APPROACH, BROADSTONE, DORSET BH18 8PW

NOW £5

Bargain Basement order form

Please make any cheques or Postal Orders for advertisments payable to PW Publishing Ltd.

Please insert this advertisement in the next available issue of Practical Wireless.

☐ For Sale ☐ Wanted ☐ Exchange

PLEASE NOTE: as a security measure, you must include your house number and postcode.

Name .....

Address .....

..... Post code .....

Telephone Number .....

CARD NUMBER

Signature ..... Security number

LAST THREE DIGITS ON THE BACK OF THE CARD

Switch issue number (if on card) .....

Start date of card ..... Expiry date of card .....

My Subs Number is ..... (or send mailer label)

PW & RU ☐

PW ONLY ☐

		(30)	

CONTACT DETAILS FOR ADVERT. Please only write in the contact details you wish to be published with your advert, ie. do you want your name & address, or just your telephone number? Your advert, you decide! **PLEASE - No FAXed Ads!** (12)

B.B. Jan '11

TRADERS TABLE

The equipment for sale on this page is secondhand or ex-demonstration

Disclaimer

Advertisements from traders for equipment that is illegal to possess, use or which cannot be licensed in the U.K, will not be accepted. While the publishers will give whatever assistance they can to readers or buyers having complaints, under no circumstance will the magazine accept liability for non-receipt of goods ordered, late delivery or faults in manufacture.

NEVADA

023-9231 3090

TRANSCEIVERS

ALINCO DJ596 D/BAND H/HELD £89
ALINCO DJC7 HANDHELD TX £99
ALINCO DJV17 VHF/FM H/HELD £99
ICOM E91 VHF/UHF FM HANDHELD £169
YAESU FT1000MP MK V TX £1299
YAESU VX3E DUAL BAND HANDHELD £110

HANDHELD SCANNERS

ALINCO DJX2 AM/FM/WFM RADIO £79
ALINCO DJX30 HANDHELD SCANNER £119
BEARCAT 72XLT H/HELD £80
GRE PSR200 SCANNER £59
ICOM R5 HANDHELD SCANNER £145
REALISTIC PRO2006 SCANNER £129

RECEIVERS

ETON MINI 300 PORTABLE £13
YAESU VR5000 RX WITH DSP £435

CB RADIO

KERNOW BETA 5100 MOBILE CB £39

ACCESSORIES

ALINCO EJ47U DIGITAL BOARD £46
AOR VI8200 VOICE INVERTER £40
GLOBAL AT2000 ..... £59
JIM M75 SCANNER PREAMPLIFIER £54
KENWOOD AT230 ..... £99
KENWOOD MC85 MICROPHONE £79
PALSTAR AA30 ..... £69
TOYO SA450 ANTENNA SWITCH £17
UNIROSS CHARGER & BATTERIES £12
YAESU FC30 ATU £165
YAESU MH35A2B SPEAKER MIC £19
INTELLIGENT DIGITAL MULTIMETER £25
CLAMP ON DIGITAL MULTIMETER £10
ROBIN ANALOGUE MULTIMETER £15

B-GRADE ITEMS

ALINCO DJV17 H/HELD TRANSCEIVER £99
BEARCAT 72XLT HANDHELD SCANNER £89
BEARCAT 92XLT HANDHELD SCANNER £99
BEARCAT 800XLT £259
ICOM R5 HANDHELD SCANNER £179
ETON E5 PORTABLE SHORTWAVE RADIO £69
ETON G3 PORTABLE SHORTWAVE RADIO £69
ETON S350 RED PORTABLE RADIO £59
ETON G8 PORTABLE SHORTWAVE RADIO £39
ETON E100 PORTABLE SHORTWAVE RADIO £35
MAYCOM FR100 HANDHELD SCANNER £55
MAHA MH-C9000 CHARGER £39
PALSTAR AA30 RX ATU £89
ROBERTS R861 RECEIVER £140
TEAM ROADCOMM MOBILE CB RADIO £89
YAESU VX8 HANDHELD TRIBAND TX £279

SHORTWAVE SHOP LTD

01202 490099

TRANCEIVERS

YAESU FT-900 ..... £595
YAESU VX-3E £95
YAESU FT-108M/E £95
RCI – 2950 10MTRS MULTIMODE £125
ALINCO DJ-V5 ..... £200
ALINCO DJ-195 ..... £100
ALINCO DJ-S11 ..... £75
ALINCO DR-430 70CMS £85
ICOM PMR 446X2WATER RESIST/W.CHARG £200
MIDLAND CB 77-250K £50
MIDLAND CB 77-805UK £55
MAXON ALERT 7E CB £65
STANDARD HX260E MARINE H/H NEW £99

RECEIVERS

RCA AR-88 WITH MATCHING SPKR ..... £POA
JRC NRD 345 ..... £395
JRC NRD 525 ..... £725
JRC NRD 535 ..... £795
AOR 8200 MK3 DEMO MODEL £349
YAESU FRG-9600 ..... £225
YUPITERU MVT 7300 ..... £99
UNIDEN UBC-800XLT EX DEMO/SOFTWARE £265
BEARCAT UBC-278 BASE EX DEMO £139
REALISTIC PRO 2005 ..... £80
REALISTIC PRO 50 ..... £25
AMI DIGI SAT RX ASR WS201 ..... £129
ALINCO DJX3 ..... £70
WORLD RECEIVER WR2100 ..... £80
GOODMANS GCD200 DAB ..... SPECIAL PRICE £50
BPL WORLD SPACE £25

ACCESSORIES

HI-MOUND HK-708 STRAIGHT KEY £35
AIR MINISTRY 1940 STRAIGHT KEY £45
MILITARY STRAIGHT KEY CIRCA 1940 ..... £35
BHI NEIM 1031 ..... £55
BHI NOISE AWAY ANEM £55
ICOM AH7000 DISCONE £85
CB SIGNAL MASTER LARGE S METER £28
CREATE CLP 5130 LOG PERIODIC NEW £250
ICOM HS-51 SPECIAL BULK PRICE £29
YAESU MD1 B8 DESK MIC £50
YAESU XF-110CN FILTER £55
YAESU XF-110S FILTER £55
YAESU YSK-900 SEPARATION KIT £65
AKD WA3 ABS WAVE METER £25
AEA PK-88 PACKET CONTROLLER £35
WATSON HUNTER FREQ COUNTER £50
CG SB-2000 DATA CONTROLLER £75
DAIWA CN620A 1KW POWER/SWR £65
DAIWA PS-304 30A PSU £65
ZETAGI HP1000 SWR METER £65
MFJ 1278B DATA CONTROLLER £65
WELZ SP-220 SWR/PWR METER £65
PM-2000 2KW PWR METER £70
VARIOUS CB PSU'S ..... FROM £10
LOWE FX-1COMPLETE £75
TRAILER MOUNTED SCAM 40 PUMP UP MAST £925

WATERS & STANTON

01702 206835

Icom	IC-A3E	Airband H/Held + NAV/COM 50ch Alphanumeric	£180
Ameritron	AL-82X	10-160m 1.5kW Linear Valve Amplifier with 2x 3-500 Tubes	£1,599
Microset	PT-110	12V Stabilized 10A PSU with Over V / A protection	£69
Nevada	PSDL	50ohms Dummy load Dc-3000MHz max 15W	£30
Heil	AD-1-Y4	Cable for pro set and yaesu 4 pin round	£10
Midland	SWR-25	3.5-150MHz SWR / Power Meter 100W	£29
Roberts	R-862	HF/VHF receiver AM/WFM 0.15-0.281 / 0.522-1.62 / 4.6-21.95 / 87.5-108 MHz 3 VDC (2*R6 / AA)	£49
Alinco	DJ-X3E	100kHz-1300MHz AM, FM, WFM Hand Held Receiver 700Ch + 8.33kHz step	£95
Optoelectronics	Model-2810	10Hz-3GHz Frequency Counter	£145
Academy	CB-34	3-way SWR Bridge and Field Strenght Meter 25W (3.5MHz) 15W (7MHz)	£15
Microset	PM-110	10Amp 13.5V PSU with inbuilt Speaker and Transceiver Frame	£110
Microset	RU-45	70cm 3-15W in,45W out Linear + GaAsFET Preamp 12V	£149
Microset	PT-105A	12V 5A (max) Protected Stabilized PSU	£29
Microset	PT-107	12V Stabilized 7A PSU	£39
Kenwood	BC-10	Desk Charger for PB-5, 6, 7 & 8 Ni-Cd's with PB-6	£29
Roberts	R-861	Portable 150kHz-30MHz SSB , FM stereo RDS	£139
Microset	VUR-30	2m & 70cm 1-6W in, 20/30W out Max FM + GaAsFET Pre-amp 12V	£179
Moonraker	FA-5000	80ch 4w UK/CEPT CB Mobile Transceiver	£49
Moorse Prac	Home Made	Morse practice oscillator	£10
Timewave	DSP-59	Multi-mode Audio Noise Filter with Gain Control 12V DC	£89
MFJ	MFJ-940A	28-30MHz 10m Mobile ATU + meter 150W	£39
AirNav Systems	Radarbox	Real-time Aircraft Virtual Radar using ADS-B + Internet Networking via USB	£249
Hi Mound	HK-706	Standard Straight Morse Key + Cover	£39
AOR	LA-350	High Perforrmance active loop aerial,	£99
Win-Radio	WIN-108	108-136MHz Airband Hand Held Receiver 20Ch	£79
Yaesu	CD-24	12V DC Charge Adapter for FT-897D Ni-MH	£69
Yaesu	PA-26U	AC Adapter for FT-897 CD-24 Charger	£39
Win-Radio	WR-G305i	9kHz-1800MHz All Mode PCI Internal Computer Controlled Communications Receiver	£399
Midland	Alan-78Plus	Multi 40ch 4w CEPT CB Mobile Transceiver	£59
General Electric	Search-40	40ch 3w AM CB Hand Held Transceiver	£29
Uniden	UBC-60XLT	66-512MHz (with gaps) FM Hand Held Receiver 80Ch. 4 x AA cells	£59
Alinco	DJ-175T	2m FM H/Held Transceiver + DTMF keypad & CTCSS	£55
MFJ	MFJ-784B	Tunable DSP Audio Filter with Noise Reduction 12V	£189
Yaesu	FT-60E	2m/70cm FM Mil. Spec. 5W Hand Held Transceiver + Full CTCSS & DTMF keypad	£119
Shure	526T	Dynamic Desk Microphone + Mic-lock VOX & Amplifier 1x PP3	£59
LDG	AT-1000	1.8-54MHz Automatic ATU 6-800 ohm 1000W max (100W 6m) + X-Needle Meter 12V at 1A	£279
Icom	IC-7800	HF+ 6m All Mode Deluxe Base Transceiver + Dual RX's, RTTY/PSK31, ATU & Gen. Cov. RX mains	£5,499
Microset	RU-45	70cm 3-15W in,45W out Linear + GaAsFET Preamp 12V	£149
MFJ	MFJ-933	5.3-30MHz 150W Compact Loop Antenna Tuner	£129
Adonis	AM-708E	Base Microphone + Amp, Compressor & 2 inputs	£99
Alinco	DJ-V17E	2m FM Palm Transceiver 5W, DTMF keypad & CTCSS	£99
Realistic	PRO-2004	25-520,760-1300MHz AM, FM, WFM Base Scanner 300Ch.	£79
Uniden	UBC-800XLT	25-1300MHz (+gaps) AM,FM,WFM Mobile Scanner,6000ch,"close call) Gps Input,Pc Control 12v+psu	£179
Watson	WM-2000	Desk mic + Amp, Compressor & Graphic Equalizer	£79
Yaesu	VX-2E	2m/70cm FM Ultra Compact Hand Held Transceiver + Full CTCSS & Wide RX	£79
General Electric	Search-40	40ch 3w AM CB Hand Held Transceiver	£29
Icom	PS-55	12V 20A Matching PSU	£99
Alinco	DJ-V17E	2m FM Palm Transceiver 5W, DTMF keypad & CTCSS	£99
Yaesu	FT-1802E	2m FM Mil. Spec. Mobile Transceiver + CTCSS & DTMF mic 50W	£75
Kenwood	SP-430	Matching Extension Speaker 1W 8ohm 300Hz-5kHz	£49
Yaesu	FC-20	1.8-30,50-54MHz Auto ATU 100W 50ohm	£129
Watson	W-25AM	12V Variable 25A PSU with meters	£69
Alinco	DR-M06SX	6m FM Mobile Transceiver 10W	£69
Yaesu	FT-90R	2m,70cm FM Mobile Transceiver 50W,35W (Remote Head)	£179
MFJ	MFJ-969	160-6m 300W Roller Inductor ATU + Dummy Load & meter	£139
Kenwood	TS-570D G	HF All Mode Base Transceiver with Gen. Cov. + ATU & DSP filter 100W 12V	£599

RADIOWORLD

01922 414796

Icom IC-240 2m FM Mobile	£59.00
TS-711/811PX Interface	£59.95
HM-10-4 Heil Hand mic. with HC-4 insert	£60.00
FL-101 9MHz Filter CW narrow 250Hz	£60.00
ABM-1-KIT * NEW * Ramsey Passive Airband Monitor Kit	£60.00
MFJ-914	£65.00
Pure Evoke-1s DAB radio - Maple	£65.00
Eton S-350 Field Radio	£65.00
BlackBox VHF Air-Band near-field receiver	£68.04
Emperor Ninja CB	£69.00
Quansheng 2m Handheld	£69.00
Midland 48 Plus Multi	£69.00
Dee Comm Dummy Load	£69.00
Diamond SX-400 VHF-UHF SWR Meter	£70.00
Pure Evoke 2XT Portable DAB Digital & FM Radio.	£70.00
FNB-78 Internal Ni-MH Battery Pack 4500mAh for FT897	£70.00
UBC-72XLT Scanner with 'Close Call'	£74.95
President Harry II CB	£75.00
Yaesu MD-1 Desktop Microphone	£75.00
HS-800/PRO High Sierra Standard Control Box for 180	£75.00
Kenwood VB-2200GX 2M Amplifier	£79.00
Mizuho UZ-77 Active Loop	£79.00
Intek M-795 CB	£79.00
FDC-450A 70cm Handheld	£79.00
FDC-150A 2m Handheld	£79.00
Quansheng 70cm Handheld	£79.00
300W Max Dummy Load	£79.00
CD-24 Ni-MH Battery Charger Adaptor for FT897	£80.00
EZ-TUNE-7000IBOX High Sierra Control box for	£85.00
Yaesu VX-1R Dual Band Handy	£85.00
MFJ-451X Morse Interface (no keyboard)	£85.00
Kenwood MC-60A	£89.00
Morse Key	£89.00
Bencher Twin Paddle Morse Key	£89.00
MML432-30L	£89.00
Alinco DJ-X3	£89.00
Yaesu SC-1 Station Console	£89.00
ADI AR-146 2m FM Transceiver	£89.00
PM-2000 SWR & PEP Meter	£99.00
Yaesu FC-707 Antenna Tuner	£99.00
GRE PSR-214 FM Base Scanner	£99.00
Yupiteru MVT-3300EU Scanner	£99.00
Uniden UBC-180XLT scanning receiver	£99.00
Alinco DJ-V17E	£105.00
USC-230 Uniden-Bearcat ScanCat 230	£106.34
Yaesu MD-100 Desktop Microphone	£109.00
The TINY-2 MK-II - With Open Squelch Board	£109.00
IC-3210 Dual Band FM Mobile	£109.00
PT-1012 Microset 12A 13.5 PSU	£110.60
Icom PS-15 20A power Supply	£119.00
PALSTAR PM2000AM Mobile Watt Meter	£120.00
AR-MINI - pocket sized receiver	£120.00
Alinco DJ-X30 Scanning Receiver 100KHz - 1.3GHz	£125.00
Kamtronics KAM Multimode TNC	£129.00
FT-60E Yaesu 2m / 70cm FM 5W	£129.00
AOR ARD9000 Digital Voice Interface.	£129.00
Icom IC-R5 Receiver	£129.00
Yaesu FT-1500M	£129.00
MFJ-949E Manual ATU	£129.95
BNOS LPM432-10-50 70cm 50W linear amp	£149.00
LDG AT-897 Autotuner	£149.00
MFJ-935B Loop Tuner	£149.00
M/Mods 144/100	£149.00
Microset PT 135 PSU	£149.00
Kenwood TM-702E VHF/UHF transceiver	£149.00
Yaesu FT-8000	£150.00
Icom IC-W31E Dual Bander	£159.00
Icom PS-85 Icom 20A 13.8V Switch Mode	£159.00
Kenwood PS-52 DC Power Supply	£159.00
UBC-3500XLT Uniden Bearcat Handheld Scanner	£159.00
Kenwood TM-G707E 2m/70cm FM Mobile Transceiver	£159.00
Kenwood TS-271E	£165.00
Yaesu FC-30 Antenna Tuner Unit	£169.00
Yaesu FV-901DM VFO	£175.00
Kenwood TH-F7E Dualband Handheld Transceiver	£179.00

THE PW PUBLISHING
RADIO BOOKSTORE

Order QUICKLY for Christmas Delivery!

NEW!

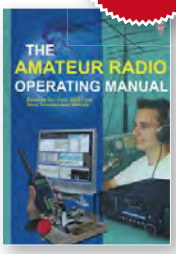
ARRL HANDBOOK 2011
88th Edition

At 1416 pages, the 88th edition of the ARRL Handbook (2011) is bigger than ever. Part reference and part applied theory and filled with practical treatments of basic electronic fundamentals, RF design, digital and software radio technology, antenna construction, the ARRL Handbook is a must have for every radio amateur.
NB This item is not available for overseas shipping due to it's weight

£37.99

NEW IN STOCK NOW

RSGB RADIO AMATEUR OPERATING MANUAL
7th Edition



Despite what many believe amateur radio is a fast-moving hobby and the last five or six years in particular have seen numerous changes. The RSGB Amateur Radio Operating Manual provides the best practical guide to the hobby as it is today.

Since the first edition of the RSGB Amateur Radio Operating Manual, it has provided practical information on many different forms of amateur radio operating. This latest edition covers subjects from the basics of setting up a station for maximum efficiency, DX Operating, Radio Sport's many guises, through to D-Star, Satellites and much more. Readers will find information detailing the numerous changes to the amateur bands as more countries have gained frequencies at, or around, 136 and 500kHz, as well as 5, 7.1 - 7.2 and 70MHz. The newer datamodes such Winmor are covered along with the developments in the WSJT suite of software and the whole datamode field. The use of computers in amateur radio is extensively covered, as are basic operating practices and there are even guides to making the most from the various bands available. You will also find subjects as varied as the RSGB IOTA programme, China's first amateur radio satellite, XW-1, Skimmer, ClubLog, on-line DXpedition log checking, and DXpedition operating.

With more than 25 new contributors, this Seventh Edition of the RSGB Amateur Radio Operating Manual has lots of brand new material, as well significantly rewritten sections. No matter if you are new to the hobby, or an established amateur, everyone will find this book a mine of useful and practical information about all aspects of amateur radio operating.

£16.99

AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL HANDBOOK

NEW IN STOCK NOW

The complete guide for all aviation and air band enthusiasts. This is a reincarnation of the Air Band Radio Handbook, an essential reference book first published over 20 years ago and a strong seller throughout its eight editions. The new title reflects not just the extent of overhaul and updating that has occurred for this new version, but also the fact that a larger proportion of the audience these days comprises air traffic controllers themselves (both trainees and fully qualified) as well as the traditional air band listening enthusiast. The expert author's accessible and comprehensive text explains the intricacies of air traffic control and its jargon, enabling the reader to locate and interpret what is actually going on in the airways overhead.

£16.99

RSGB YEARBOOK 2011
With more calls and information than ever before!

NEW IN STOCK NOW

There are now in excess of 72,500 amateur radio licences on issue in the UK a number which has grown by over 15,000 in less than ten years. If you want to have the very latest listing of UK licences then the best source is as always the RSGB Yearbook 2011. With nearly 200 additional pages of the very latest amateur radio information from the UK and worldwide, the RSGB Yearbook 2011 is an indispensable guide for everyone.

£18.99

Features:
* Over 72,500 UK callsigns
* Irish callsigns
* Callsigns sorted by name and postcode
* Licensing Information UK and International
* A full colour Review of the Year
* National and Featured Club Information
* Exam Licence and Course Information
* Prefix Lists
* Latest Band Plans
* Award and Contest Information
* Technical Help

and much more

FREE CD
Some buy this book for the CD alone not o… do you get all of the information pages of the yearbook in a fully searchable format you also get, loads of bonus material. This CD contains over 300MB of the latest and best amateur radio software, sample chapters form RSGB books, extra club information and more

If you want the ideal guide to amateur radio in the UK and the very latest licensing information the RSGB Yearbook 2011 if the book for you.

	Pages	Price
AIRBAND		
● NEW **AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL HANDBOOK David** Smith	208	£16.99
● NEW **VIRTUAL RADAR EXPLAINED** Mike Richards (RSGB)	64	£6.99
● NEW **GUIDE TO THE AIRNAV RADAR BOX** (Seldec)	163	£12.95
● NEW **THE RADARBOX COMPANION** (Seldec)	163	£12.95
● **CIVIL AIRCRAFT MARKINGS 2010** Alan S Wright. (abc)	432	£10.99
● **AIRWAVES 2010** (Photavia)	144	£11.50
● **CALLSIGN 2010** (Photavia)	111	£11.50
● OUT OF PRINT **MILITARY AIRCRAFT MARKINGS 2010** Howard Curtis. (abc)	224	£10.99
● **POCKET UK & IRELAND AIRBAND FREQUENCY GUIDE** 14th Edition (Seldec)	128	£5.75
● **THE UK & IRELAND FLIGHT ROUTES SUMMER 2009** (Seldec)	275	£12.95
● **DIRECTORY OF AIRCRAFT SELCALS** 8th edition. (Seldec)	205 PLUS CD	£15.95
● **UK & IRELAND AIRBAND FREQUENCY GUIDE** (Seldec)	146	£8.99
● **HF AIRBAND FREQUENCY GUIDE** (Seldec)	225	£14.75
● **NORTH ATLANTIC WAYPOINT ATLAS** (Seldec)	50	£9.50
● **AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL** 10th Edition (abc)	112	£9.99
● **AIRBAND RADIO GUIDE** 7th Edition (abc)	112	£9.99
SCANNING & FREQUENCY GUIDES		
● **SCANNERS 6** B. Robertson & P. Rouse	245	£9.95
● NEW **WORLD RADIO TV HANDBOOK 2011** (WRTH)	672	£23.00
● NEW **RADIO LISTENERS GUIDE 2011**	160	£5.95
● **HF MARINE FREQUENCY LIST**. (Seldec)	225	£14.75
● **THE POCKET UK & IRELAND VHF MARINE FREQUENCY GUIDE**. (Seldec)	108	£5.75
● **KLINGENFUSS GUIDE TO UTILITY STATIONS 2009/10**	604	£37.00
● **KLINGENFUSS SHORTWAVE FREQUENCY GUIDE 2010**	478	£30.00
● **KLINGENFUSS SHORTWAVE FREQUENCIES CD 2010**		£25.00
● **KLINGENFUSS RADIO DATA CODE MANUAL** 18th Edition	600	£40.00
● **UK SCANNING DIRECTORY** - 9th edition (PW Publishing)	544	£19.75
ANTENNAS/TRANSMISSION LINES/PROPAGATION		
● NEW N NOW **STEALTH ANTENNAS** (RSGB)	208	£13.99
● NEW N NOW **HF ANTENNAS FOR EVERYONE** (RSGB)	336	£14.99
● NEW IN NOW **BUILDING SUCCESSFUL HF ANTENNAS** (RSGB)	224	£14.99
● NEW N NOW **BASIC ANTENNAS** (ARRL)	216	£24.99
● **EVEN MORE OUT OF THIN AIR** (PW Publishing)	80	£6.75
● OUT OF PRINT **25 SIMPLE INDOOR & WINDOW AERIALS** E.M. Noll (Babani)	50	£1.75
● **25 SIMPLE TROPICAL & MW BAND AERIALS** E.M. Noll (Babani)	54	£1.75
● **AN INTRODUCTION TO RADIO WAVE PROPAGATION** J.G. Lee. (Babani)	116	£3.95
● **ANTENNA FILE** (RSGB)	285	£18.99
● **ANTENNA TOOLKIT 2** Joseph Carr	256	£28.99
● **ANTENNA TOPICS** Pat Hawker G3VA (RSGB)	384	£18.99
● **BACKYARD ANTENNAS** Peter Dodd G3LDO (RSGB)	200	£18.95
● OUT OF STOCK **ARRL ANTENNA BOOK** 21st edition, INC CD (ARRL)	944	£30.99
● **EXPERIMENTAL ANTENNA TOPICS** H.C. Wright	72	£3.50
● **HF ANTENNA COLLECTION** Edited by Erwin David G4LQI. (RSGB)	233	£19.95

You can see full descriptions of all these books & order securely on-line at www.mysubcare.com see the magazine's related products section.
Also, see www.pwpublishing.ltd.uk/bookstore/books.html for full descriptions of all these books.

	Pages	Price
● **HF ANTENNAS FOR ALL LOCATIONS** 2nd edition. Les Moxon G6XN. (RSGB)	322	£19.99
● **INTERNATIONAL ANTENNA COLLECTION 2.** G. Brown M5ACN. (RSGB)	200	£12.95
● **PRACTICAL ANTENNAS FOR NOVICES** John Heys	58	£7.99
● **PRACTICAL WIRE ANTENNAS 2** Ian Poole G3YWX	172	£11.99
● **RADIO PROPAGATION PRINCIPLES & PRACTICE** Ian Poole G3YWX	102	£14.95
● **SIMPLE AND FUN ANTENNAS FOR HAMS** (ARRL)	200	£16.99

BEGINNERS/LICENCE/MANUALS

● **TECHNICAL FOR THE TERRIFIED** (PWP)	124	£10.40
● **ADVANCE! THE FULL LICENCE MANUAL** Alan Betts G0HIQ & Steve Hartley G0FUW. (RSGB)	104	£11.99
● **AMATEUR RADIO EXAM SECRETS** Alan Betts G0HIQ (RSGB)	104	£12.99
● **AMATEUR RADIO EXPLAINED** Ian Poole G3YWX. (RSGB)	80	£5.79
● **DISCOVER DXING**. 3rd edition. J. Zondlo	96	£6.95
● **FOUNDATION LICENCE NOW! 5th Edition** Alan Betts G0HIQ. (RSGB)	32	£4.99
● **HF AMATEUR RADIO 2nd Ed.** Ian Poole G3YWX. (RSGB)	144	£12.99
● **INTERMEDIATE LICENCE – BUILDING ON THE FOUNDATION 4th Edition** Steve Hartley G0FUW. (RSGB)	76	£6.99
● **NOVICE RADIO AMATEURS EXAMINATION HANDBOOK** I.D. Poole. (Babani)	150	£4.95
● **SECRET OF LEARNING MORSE CODE** Mark Francis. (Spa)	84	£6.95
● **MORSE CODE FOR RADIO AMATEURS**. (RSGB)	32 inc. CD	£7.99

DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION

● NEW N NOW **HOMEBREW COOKBOOK** (RSGB)	208	£12.99
● **CIRCUIT OVERLOAD** (RSGB)	504	£18.99
● **PROJECTS FOR RADIO AMATEURS & SWL** R.A. Penfold. (Babani)	92	£3.95
● **THE ART OF SOLDERING** R. Brewster. (Babani)	84	£3.99
● **THE SUPERHET RADIO HANDBOOK** I.D. Poole. (Babani)	104	£4.95

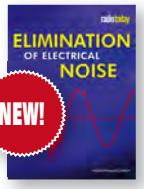
SHACK ESSENTIALS

● NEW **RSGB PREFIX GUIDE**. 9th edition. (RSGB)	34	£8.99
● NEW **RSGB AMATEUR RADIO OPERATING MANUAL** 7th Edition (RSGB)	224	£16.99
● NEW **RSGB YEARBOOK** 2011 edition. (RSGB)	528	£18.99
● NEW **CALLSEEKER PLUS CD** 2011 edition. (RSGB)		£15.99
● **RSGB RADIO COMMUNICATIONS HANDBOOK + CD** 10th Edition. (RSGB)	864	£29.99
● DUE OCT **ARRL HANDBOOK 2011** inc CD. (ARRL)	1416	£TBA
● **ARRL OPERATING MANUAL** 9th Edition. (WSL)	420	£19.99
● **DXPEDITIONING - BEHIND THE SCENES FOR RADIO AMATEURS WORLDWIDE** N Cheadle & S Telenius Lowe	180	£6.95
● **THE RIG GUIDE** S W White. (RSGB)	88	£4.99
● **AMATEUR RADIO ESSENTIALS** G. Brown. (RSGB)	288	£25.99
● **AMATEUR RADIO ASTRONOMY** J. Fielding. (RSGB)	330	£16.99
● **AMATEUR RADIO (VALUE) LOGBOOK** (RSGB)	80	£4.95
● **DIGITAL MODES FOR ALL OCCASIONS** M Greenman (RSGB)	208	£16.95
● OUT OF STOCK **LF TODAY - GUIDE TO SUCCESS 136kHz** M Dennison (RSGB)	128	£11.95
● **LOW PROFILE AMATEUR RADIO** 2nd edition. (ARRL)	64	£14.99

NEW!

If you are interested in home construction, Eamon Skelton, EI9GQ is the acknowledged expert in this field. The RadCom columnist on the subject, Eamon brings his enthusiasm, common sense and easy to understand approach to the Homebrew Cookbook, such that readers will be reaching for their soldering iron with inspiration.

£12.99



NEW!

ELIMINATION OF ELECTRICAL NOISE FROM 30KHZ TO 30MHZ

Many radio amateurs experience electrical noise problems and feel forced off the amateur radio bands. Don Pinnock, G3HVA is a firm believer that radio amateurs should deal with the problems rather than not be forced off the air. Elimination of Electrical Noise therefore tells of Don's personal experiences and provides solutions to noise problems that will help many.

£6.99

NEW!

STEALTH ANTENNAS

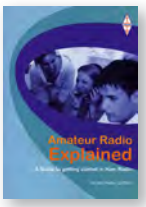
Tiny postage stamp-size gardens, intolerant neighbours, planning permission problems, living in apartments: these are some of the challenges facing the modern radio amateur when trying to get on the air. Stealth Antennas offers clear practical advice to those who might have thought they were unable to put up a suitable antenna.

£13.99

TECHNICAL FOR THE TERRIFIED

This book started out as a series of articles by Tony Nailer G4CFY in *Practical Wireless* aimed at introducing the more technical aspects of the hobby to readers who, unnecessarily perhaps, felt that it was beyond them. It is aimed at bridging the gap between basic understanding, as gathered by students of the Intermediate and Advanced Radio Amateur courses and other – more project-based articles. Aimed at the less-experienced radio enthusiast, the articles are of a general nature, written to remove the fear of technology/techniques and theory.
As Tony says, when it gets technical, there's no need to panic!

New, easy-to-read design, spiral bound, 124 pages £12.99



AMATEUR RADIO EXPLAINED

Written by well-known author and radio amateur Ian Poole, G3YWX, this book provides the ideal introduction to the wonderful world of amateur radio. Amateur Radio Explained is for people first taking an interest in amateur radio and those ready to move on from Foundation level. Written in a readable and easy-to-understand fashion, Amateur Radio Explained is the perfect introduction to the exciting world of amateur radio. 80 pages.

£5.79

Three New Virtual Radar Books

NEW!

GUIDE TO THE AIRNAV RADAR BOX

A useful guide to the AirNav RadarBox 3 and 3D advanced real-time radar decoder. Includes operating instructions, screen shots plus useful hints and tips.
A5 with wire 'lay flat' binding.

£12.95

THE RADARBOX COMPANION

The RadarBox Companion includes thousands of 4 letter identifiers (e.g. EGLL London Heathrow) decodes, three letter airline codes (e.g. RYR RyanAir).
A5 with wire 'lay flat' binding.

£12.95

VIRTUAL RADAR EXPLAINED

This book shows you how to get the most from all the mainstream Virtual Radar hardware and software offerings including: AirNav RadarBox, Kinetic SBS-1, PlaneGadget and PlanePlotter. Virtual Radar Explained will be of great interest to all aviation enthusiasts, especially those using Virtual Radar.

£6.99

THE UK & IRELAND AIRBAND FREQUENCY GUIDE 13th Edition

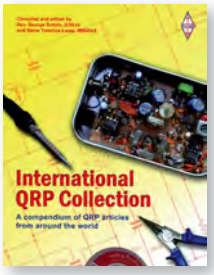
Includes ALL Airports in England, Scotland, Wales, Channel Island, Northern Ireland and the Republic of Ireland, ACARS Frequencies, Alphabetical Airfields & Airport Frequencies with Company Frequencies, Numerical Frequency Listing, ICAO Airfield Designator Decodes, Radio Call signs, 2 & 3 Letter airline Prefixes, Civil Aircraft HF (SSB) Frequencies, OACC HF (SSB) & VHF Frequencies, Abbreviation List, Phonetic Alphabet & Morse Code. VOLMET frequencies. INCLUDES REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

146 pages A5 spiral bound "Lay Flat" **£8.99**

THE PW PUBLISHING LTD
RADIO BOOKSTORE

mail order...huge range in stock...fast delivery...

NEW IN STOCK NOW



INTERNATIONAL QRP COLLECTION

A Compendium of QRP article- from around the world.

Compiled & Edited by Rev. George Dobbs G3RJV and Steve Telenius-Lowe

QRP (or low power) operating is practiced by many radio amateurs across the globe. Much is published by these QRP enthusiasts detailing great designs, best practice and much more. The authors of the International QRP Collection have scoured the world for the best of these and compiled them for you, into this great scrapbook.

£11.00

HF AIRBAND BAND FREQUENCY GUIDE

The book is intended to enhance the enjoyment in listening to civil, military and government aircraft on short wave throughout the world. In addition to an extensive frequency list, covering from 2MHz to 30MHz, plus ACARS frequencies, the book includes sections on Antennas, Receivers, including DX Tuners (www.dxtuners.com) with information and guidance on decoding ACARS, HFDL, SELCALS, FAX, RTTY and CW. Listings of Major World Air Route Areas (MWARA), Regional and Domestic Air Route Areas (RDARA), and Long Distance Operational Control frequencies (LDOC) are included. A section is devoted to suppliers of Radio equipment, with their addresses and telephone numbers.

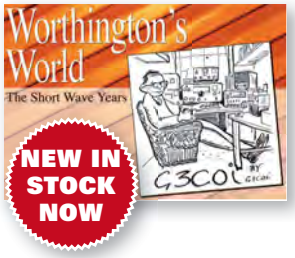
225 pages, wire spiral "lay-flat" bound with colour cover.

£14.75

HF MARINE BAND FREQUENCY LIST

The new HF Marine Band Frequency List is our latest publication for listeners with a general interest or a particular interest in Marine Radio. Listed are frequencies of Civil, Military & Government shipping on the HF bands throughout the world. In addition to an extensive frequency list covering from 1.5 - 30MHz (with MF shipping, yes the 500kHz band is still in use!) the book includes sections on antennas, receivers, including DX tuners, with chapters on decoding RTTY, SITOR, CW, FAX and other modes.

225 pages, wire spiral "lay-flat" bound with colour covers.



NEW IN STOCK NOW

WORTHINGTON'S WORLD
The short wave years

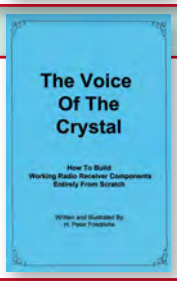
An amazingly apposite tribute to a wonderfully zany cartoonist that are presented in categories that blend together like a silky chocolate cake mix (John G3COI loved an old fashioned chocolate cake!). Chuckle away – you'll find old favourites and cartoons you missed!

£9.95

INSTRUMENTS OF AMPLIFICATION

Rob Mannion G3XFD writes: Peter Friedrichs has written a truly superb book but has chosen a title that really hides its 'light' under the proverbial bushel! Armed with the book an interested constructor can literally build a radio from scratch anywhere! Perhaps a better title could have been Desert Island Radio for the Shipwrecked because everything from simple earphones, detectors and mechanical amplifier to home made valves (tubes) and transistors. If you enjoy Rough Science on BBC2 you'll love this book! **Very highly recommended**.

£14.95



VOICE OF THE CRYSTAL

185 pages of practical information on the fabrication of electronic components suitable for use in building crystal radio sets. Basic theory and simple analysis is combined with dozens of examples of historical practice, work by contemporary experimenters, and construction details for many instruments fabricated by the author himself.

£11.95

RADIO PIONEERS 1945

Discover the history of the Veteran Wireless Operators Association and the Amateur Radio Relay League. See some of the early wireless catalogues and amateur stations. Get a brief but to-the-point chronology of radio developments to 1925. You get pictures of early tubes, Poulsen in his lab, Marconi parabolic reflectors, a Fessenden alternator and more. The history is brief, fast reading, but informative. You'll read about the personalities and discover what they did.

£7.95

VINTAGE RADIOS

£19.95

This book tells the collector and the armchair wireless enthusiast everything there is to know about classic radios from the 1920s to the end of the 1960s. All the important makes and models are discussed and the author also covers buying and selling, care and restoration and many other topics, including foreign radios and radio-related ephemera. Illustrated with many colour photographs, this is the perfect collector's companion to the fascinating hobby. 208 pages.

	Pages	Price
QRP		
● NEW **INTERNATIONAL QRP COLLECTION**. (RSGB)	176	£11.00
● NEW EDITION **LOW POWER COMMUNICATIONS**. 3rd Edition. (ARRL)	240	£14.99
● OUT OF STOCK **More QRP Power** (ARRL)	176	£16.99
● OUT OF PRINT **LOW POWER SCRAPBOOK** (RSGB)	320	£12.99
● **QRP BASICS**. George Dobbs G3RJV. (RSGB)	204	£14.99
VHF & HIGHER		
● NEW **MICROWAVE KNOW HOW** Andy Barter G8ATD. (RSGB)	192	£12.99
● **ALL ABOUT VHF AMATEUR RADIO** W. I. Orr W6SAI. (ARRL)	163	£8.95
● **GUIDE TO VHF/UHF AMATEUR RADIO** Ian Poole G3YWX.(RSGB)	180	£9.99
● **VHF/UHF HANDBOOK** Andy Barter G8ATD. (RSGB)	302	£14.99
HISTORICAL		
● NEW **WORTHINGTON'S WORLD - THE SHORT WAVE YEARS** (PW Publishing)	146	£9.95
● **INSTRUMENTS OF AMPLIFICATION** HP 'Pete' Friedrichs	300	£14.95
● **RADIO PIONEERS 1945** (Lindsay)	64	£7.95
● **FJ CAMM - THE PRACTICAL MAN** (RSGB)	110	£10.99
● **VINTAGE RADIOS** (Crowood)	208	£19.95
● OUT OF PRINT **AMATEUR RADIO - A BEGINNERS GUIDE** (1940 REPRINT) (Lindsay Publications). Douglas Fortune W9UVC	156	£7.70
● **MARCONI'S ATLANTIC LEAP (H/B)** Gordon Bussey. (Marconi)	96	£6.99
● NEW LOW PRICE **RADIO & RADIO OPERATORS FROM SPARKS TO SATELLITES** (Package with Swedish hardback book, English spiral-bound translation and CD with printable PDF files) Birgitta Guftafsson	255	£15.00
● NEW LOW PRICE **THE SAGA OF MARCONI OSRAM VALVE** B. Vyse & G. Jessop	346	£17.50
CRYSTAL SETS		
● **CRYSTAL RECEIVING SETS & HOW TO MAKE THEM** (Lindsay)	124	£8.95
● **VOICE OF THE CRYSTAL** (Pete Friedrichs)	185	£11.95
ELECTRONICS		
● NEW IN NOW **ELIMINATION OF ELECTRICAL NOISE** (RSGB)	64	£6.99
● **ELECTRONIC PROJECT BUILDING FOR BEGINNERS** (Babani)	110	£4.99
● **GETTING THE MOST FROM YOUR MULTIMETER** (Babani)	102	£4.99
● **HOW TO USE OSCILLOSCOPES & OTHER TEST EQUIPMENT** (Babani)	110	£4.99

Binders - A GREAT CHRISTMAS PRESENT!

PRACTICAL WIRELESS OR RADIOUSER £10.00

Tidy That Shack - A Perfect Christmas Present Perhaps?

You can order securely on-line at

www.mysubcare.com

see the magazine's related products section.

HOW TO ORDER

Telephone: 0845 803 1979

Call the Bookstore, Monday to Friday 9am to 4pm.

Callers with an appropriate BT inclusive call package can call this number free!
Your order will usually be delivered to you within a week!

Outside these hours your order will be recorded on an answerphone.

Post: Write to the Bookstore, remembering to include your name, address, daytime telephone number and payment details (Sterling please - cash not accepted. **Cheques made payable to PW Publishing Ltd.**), at: **Bookstore, PW Publishing Ltd., Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW.**

Fax: If you wish to FAX your order to us please mark it for the attention of the Bookstore and send it to: 01202 659950

E-mail: bookstore@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

Order Securely on-line: www.mysubcare.com

Photocopies & Back Issues: To order a back Issue, please call the Order Line to check availability. We can photocopy articles from issues that are not available - we have a Review List going back years!

	Current Issue	Back Issues
Practical Wireless	£3.50 (inc UK P&P)	£5.00 (inc UK P&P)
RadioUser	£3.50 (inc UK P&P)	£5.00 (inc UK P&P)

Overseas post: Europe or ROW postal charges to be added to the above.

Photocopies / Reprints (per article): £3.00 (inc P&P).
Overseas: Please add £1.50 to the above prices. E&OE

order form

01/11

Photocopies are acceptable

Please try to order from an up-to-date magazine to ensure correct prices and availability.

.....Price (£).....

.....Price (£).....

.....Price (£).....

.....Price (£).....

.....Price (£).....

.....Price (£).....

.....Price (£).....

.....Price (£).....

Total cost of books ordered:.....Price (£).....

Postage & Packing charges: Please remember to add P&P to your order. (£) .....

UK: £1.95 P&P for one item, £3.50 for two or more

Overseas Europe:
£3.20 P&P for one, £5.80 for two, £2 extra per item for three or more

Overseas Rest of World:
£5.20 P&P for one, £10.00 for two, £2 extra per item for three or more

Total cost of order including postage **£**

Send this completed form to:

Bookstore, PW Publishing Ltd., Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW

Payment Details. Please note: For security purposes, you must include your house number and postcode.

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Postcode.....

Telephone (Daytime) .....

I enclose my Cheque/Postal Order for £.....

Please note: Cheques MUST be made payable to PW Publishing Ltd. and please write your cheque guarantee card number on the reverse.

or please debit my MasterCard/Visa/Amex

Expiry Date ..... Security No.

or please debit my Maestro/Solo

Expiry Date ..... Security No.

Start date ..... Issue No (if on card).....

Signature.....

Orders are normally delivered within a week but please allow 28 days for delivery. Prices correct at the time of going to press. Please note: all payments must be made in Sterling, cash not accepted.

A Perfect Christmas Present!

Subscribe to

Practical WIRELESS

Britain's Best Selling Amateur Radio Magazine

NEW! No more renewal letters!

3, 6 and 12 Month Subscriptions are Now Available by Direct Debit*

- Never miss an issue
- Have it delivered to your door
- Subscribers get their copies before they reach the shops
- Avoid price rises
- Save £££s

Subscription Rates

Practical Wireless Subscription

	3 Month*	6 Month*	1 Year*	2 Year	3 Year
UK	☐ £10	☐ £20	☐ £38	☐ £73	☐ £104
Europe			☐ £47	☐ £89	☐ £130
ROW			☐ £57	☐ £108	☐ £161

Joint & Practical Wireless & RadioUser Subscription – Save £££s

	3 Month*	6 Month*	1 Year*	2 Year	3 Year
UK	☐ £20	☐ £38	☐ £73	☐ £138	☐ £197
Europe			☐ £79	☐ £170	☐ £246
ROW			☐ £101	☐ £207	☐ £307

* 3 and 6 month subscriptions are only available by Direct Debit. 12 month subscriptions are available to pay by Direct Debit if you wish (no more renewal letters!) Sorry, but due to financial restrictions, this service is not available for 2, 3 year or overseas subscriptions.

Existing subscribers will be offered the option to pay by Direct Debit at the end of their subscription.

To order a subscription please contact our subscription agency:

Practical Wireless Subscriptions
PO Box 464
Berkhamsted
Hertfordshire HP4 2UR. UK

Please note: any **cheques should be made payable** to **PW PUBLISHING LTD** and CASH is NOT accepted by ourselves or Webscribe.

Orders taken on:

01442 879097

between 9am - 5pm. Outside these hours your order will be recorded on an answering machine.

FAX orders taken on:

01442 872279

Secure Internet orders can be placed at:

www.mysubcare.com

or via e-mail to:

pw@webscribe.co.uk

On-line facilities are available as well as the usual way to pay by cheque, postal order, credit card and now by direct debit too.

Order a new subscription online Simply pay with a credit card or set up your direct debit subscription online using our secure server.

Check the status of a subscription online Existing subscribers can now log in to their own accounts and see how many issues they have left to run.

Update your details online If you move or change your personal details, you can now update them online without having to write in to let us know.

Renew an existing subscription online We've made renewing easier too. Everything you need to renew is now available online as well as by regular mail. (Subscribers still get a reminder in the post when it's time to renew unless it's payable by Direct Debit).

If you wish to pay by direct debit please contact Webscribe, our subs agency, to set it up - it's simple!

☐ *I wish to order a one/two/three* year subscription to* **practical wireless** *starting with the.....issue.*

☐ *I wish to order a joint one/two/three* year subscription to* **practical wireless & radiouser** *and starting with the.....issue.*

Payment Details

I enclose my Cheque/Postal Order* for £.....

*made payable to PW Publishing Ltd.

or please debit my MasterCard/Visa/Amex card No.

☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

Security Number: ☐☐☐

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS Expiry Date.....

or please debit my Switch card No.

☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐

SWITCH Security Number: ☐☐☐

Start Date.....Switch Issue Number (if on card).....

Switch Expiry Date.....

Signature.....

Name.....

Address.....

Please note: For security purposes, you must include your house number and postcode.

.....

.....

Postcode.....

Daytime Telephone Number.....

E-mail.....

Orders are normally despatched by return of post but please allow 28 days for delivery. Prices correct at time of going to press. E&OE.

Please note: All payments must be made in Sterling.
Cash not accepted.
Cheques made payable to PW Publishing Ltd.

*Delete as necessary. Photocopies of this page are acceptable

Rob Mannion G3XFD/EI5IW's

Topical Talk

This month the Editor discusses the support clubs can offer to newcomers, and has news of a DAB radio seminar.

Denny Teasedale M3HSJ's letter (*Letters* this month) saying how much he appreciates **Tom Read M1EYP's** School Radio initiative, reminded me of my own early days in the radio hobby. In particular, Tom M1EYP's request for donations of Amateur Radio equipment that can then be loaned out to the students made me think of the kindness that came my way from the old **Radio Society of Great Britain** (RSGB) **Group** in Southampton.

Despite being very keen, I was a cash-strapped schoolboy who desperately wanted to join other club members on 1.8MHz 'Top Band' where the club gathered on their net every Sunday morning. One club member, my much-missed friend, mentor (and much valued critic at times!) **Jack Watts G2DSW** loaned me a greatly modified American Command receiver. It was wonderful to join in on 1.8MHz as a listener!

The opportunity to give the loan set back to Jack G2DSW came about due to the incredible generousity of a bus-conductor! The late **Bill Pickings** was a keen short wave listener who also happened to be the regular conductor of the Hants & Dorset bus that I often used to take me home. Bill, a very clever but usually diffident man who overheard me talking about Top Band to a school friend. He introduced himself and said that he had a Marconi B28 (CR100) that I could have – if I liked to collect it.

Fortunately, Bill lived quite close to me and I rode to his home on my bike – not knowing what a B28 was! However, those readers who've been fortunate enough to own a B28 will appreciate my shock on first seeing that rather large, heavily steel-cased receiver! Again I was fortunate that my sturdy Rudge bike was able to support the receiver while I carefully made my way home pushing the bike. The B28 then gave me sterling service for many years – indeed it was used when I became G3XFD, but eventually the main switching system failed and the set was retired, being passed on to a friend so he could keep his own B28 working.

The loaning and gifting of equipment between friends in clubs has been a feature of the hobby from the beginning. Indeed, it occurs in my own club (Poole) although not formalised in any way, it operates well and my 144MHz Sandpiper HB9CV antenna has been 'going the rounds' in the club for a long while!

Occasionally, I'm asked to help the families of Silent Key operators and listeners and occasionally a good transceiver or receiver has entered the Amateur Radio 'internal loan' system. I'm sure it's self-sustaining because over the years many of us have passed equipment on to our friends, to be used to help others in the same way we were helped.

I'll be donating some equipment to Tom M1EYP and I'm sure that many other Radio Amateurs will also be pleased to help. I also have no doubt that Tom's youngsters will eventually pass on equipment of their own to help other newcomers. Long live the true spirit of Amateur Radio!

The Future Of Digital Radio In The UK?

Just as we were going to press with this issue of *PW*, I received an invitation to attend a seminar in London entitled *The future of UK digital radio* – to be held on Tuesday December 7th. Unfortunately, I'm unable to attend because we will be entirely absorbed in preparing the February issue of the magazine.

Unfortunately also – bookshelf buyers of *PW* won't see the magazine until after the seminar has taken place, although most subscribers will have received their magazines. However, I've spoken to **Richard Brunton G4TYT** who runs the **Southgate ARC**'s informative website **www.southgatearc.org/** and – hopefully – many readers will have learned much about the plans to bring DAB radio to Band II. If you are as concerned as I am – please see the seminar website **www.westminsterforumprojects.co.uk/forums/event.php?eid=133**

Finally, on behalf of everyone at PW Publishing, I wish you all a very happy Christmas!

Rob Mannion G3XFD/EI5IW

SPECIALIST DEALERS

BERKSHIRE

LINEAR AMP LTD
5 Trafford Road, Reading RG1 8JP
Tel: 01252 811370
www.linamp.co.uk
E-mail: linampuk@aol.com
Manufacturers of top quality HF, VHF and UHF high power valve linear amplifiers up to 1500W and antenna matching units.
Repairs of most make of amplifier undertaken

CORNWALL

WORSLEY COMMUNICATIONS
Robin C Worsley G0 MYR
'Onaru', Pennance Road, Lanner, Redruth, Cornwall TR16 5TQ
www.hamradiosales.co.uk
Tel: 01209 820118

ESSEX

WATERS & STANTON PLC
Spa House, 22 Main Road, Hockley Essex SS5 4QS
Tel: (01702) 206835/204965
Fax: (01702) 205843
Web: http//www.waters-and-stanton.co.uk
E-mail: sales@wsplc.demon.co.uk
Open 9am to 5 30pm Monday to Saturday inclusive.
MAIN AGENTS – ALL BRANDS
PHONE/FAX FOR FREE PRICE LIST

MID GLAMORGAN

SANDPIPER AERIAL TECHNOLOGY
Unit 5, Enterprise House, Cwmbach Industrial Estate, Aberdare, Mid Glamorgan CF44 0AE
Tel: (01685) 870425 Fax:(01685) 876104
A full range of transmitting & receiving antennas available for the amateur commercial market.
www.sandpiperaerials.co.uk
e-mail: sales@sandpiperaerials.co.uk

NORFOLK

RADIO SALES & REPAIRS
GMS Electronics
Amateur Radio Equipment & Accessories Supplied, Repairs to most transceivers old & new
Call: 01362 698754
or email: sales@gms-electronics.co.uk
ICOM www.gms-electronics.co.uk KENWOOD

SOUTHWEST & WALES

QSL COMMUNICATIONS
- For all amateur radio and listener needs.
- New and secondhand equipment.
- Part exchange welcome.

Unit 6, Worle Industrial Centre, Coker Road, Worle, Weston-Super-Mare BS22 6BX
Tel/Fax: (01934) 512757

SCOTLAND

JAYCEE ELECTRONICS LTD
20 Woodside Way, Glenrothes, Fife KY7 5DF
Tel: (01592) 756962 (Day or Night)
Fax No. (01592) 610451
New opening hours: Tuesday-Friday 9am to 5pm. Saturday 9am to 4pm. Closed Sunday & Monday.
KENWOOD, YAESU & ICOM APPROVED DEALERS
A good stock of new and secondhand equipment always in stock

SCOTLAND

TENNAMAST SCOTLAND LTD
Masts from 25ft - 40ft
Adapt-A-Mast
(01505) 503824
81 Mains Road, Beith, Ayrshire KA15 2HT
E-mail: sales@tennamast.com
Web site: www.tennamast.com

WEST SUSSEX

Adur Communications
PO Box 2047,
Steyning BN44 3XJ.
Tel: (01903) 879526
E-mail: service@durcomms.com
Repairs and alignment to all amateur and commercial radio equipment.

Telephone
0845 803 1979
to advertise in *Practical Wireless*

DORSET

PW Publishing Ltd
have a wonderful selection of radio based books and magazines.
We can also supply a copy of most individual reviews that you may have read in past editions of *Practical Wireless RadioUser, Radio Active* and *Short Wave Magazine* magazines.
Tel: 0845 803 1979

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

The best way to ensure you receive every issue of Practical Wireless and/or RadioUser is to place an order with your local newsagent. Once set up, your copy of *Practical Wireless* and/or *RadioUser* will be held for you to collect, saving you the time and the frustration of having to search the newstand. Some newsagents may even offer a home delivery service making it even easier to obtain your copy. So don't miss an issue, simply complete the form opposite and take to your local newsagent today.

KEEP A LOOK OUT FOR THE LOGO AND NEXT TIME YOU VISIT YOUR NEWSAGENT REMEMBER TO JUST ASK! ABOUT OBTAINING COPIES OF YOUR CHOSEN MAGAZINES.

Please reserve/deliver* a copy of ..... on a regular basis,

commencing with the ..... issue. *delete as appropriate

Title/Mr/Mrs/Ms .....

First name ..... Surname .....

Address .....

.....

..... Postcode.....

Daytime Telephone No: .....

MOONRAKER

SALES LINE 01908 281705

E-mail: sales@moonraker.eu

Web: www.moonraker.eu

If we advertise it – we stock it!

VISA Maestro MasterCard PayPal

Cable

RG58 Standard, 5mm, 50 ohm, per metre **£0.35**
RG58-DRUM Standard, 5mm, 50 ohm, 100m reel **£24.95**
RG58M Mil spec, 5mm, 50 ohm, per metre (best seller) **£0.60**
RG58M-DRUM Mil spec, 5mm, 50 ohm, 100m reel **£39.95**
RG58M-DRUM new 50m reel of mil spec RG58 in a great handy size .....only **£24.95**
RGMINI8 Mil spec, 7mm, 50 ohm, in grey per metre (amateur favourite) **£0.75**
RGMINI8-DRUM Mil spec, 7mm, 50 ohm, in grey 100m reel **£64.95**
RG213 Mil spec, 9mm, 50 ohm, per metre **£1.30**
RG213-DRUM Mil spec, 9mm, 50 ohm, 100m reel **£109.95**
H100 Mil spec, 10mm, 50 ohm, per metre **£1.50**
H100-DRUM Mil spec, 10mm, 50 ohm, 100m reel..... **£139.95**
WESTFLEX103 Mil spec, 10mm, 50 ohm, per metre **£1.50**
WESTFLEX103-DRUM Mil spec, 10mm, 50 ohm, 100m reel..... **£139.95**
300-20M Ladder Ribbon, best USA quality, 300 ohm, 20m pack **£14.95**
300-DRUM Ladder Ribbon, best USA quality, 300 ohm, 100m reel **£59.95**
450-20M Ladder Ribbon, best USA quality, 450 ohm, 20m pack **£17.95**
450-DRUM Ladder Ribbon, best USA quality, 450 ohm, 100m reel **£69.95**

Antenna Wire (50m)

Perfect for making your own antennas, traps, long wire aerials etc.

SEW-50 Multi stranded PVC covered wire, 1.2mm **£14.95**
SCW-50 Enamelled copper wire, 1.5mm..... **£19.95**
HCW-50 Hard Drawn bare copper wire, 1.5mm..... **£24.95**
CCS-50 Genuine Copperweld copper clad steel, 1.6mm **£24.95**
FW-50 Original Flexweave bare copper wire, 2mm **£29.95**
FWPVC-50 Original clear PVC covered copper wire, 4mm **£39.95**
FW-100 Original high quality flexweave antenna wire, 100m reel **£49.95**
FWPVC-100 Original PVC coated flexweave antenna wire, 4mm, 100m reel **£69.95**

PAM-KIT

A great portable freestanding tripod which can be extended to 4m.
Perfect for field days at a perfect price
.....just **£49.95** complete

Rigging Accessories

Get rigged up, for full list of all options visit our website!

PULLEY-2 Adjustable pulley wheel for wire antennas, suits all types of rope **£19.95**
GUYKIT-HD10 Complete heavy duty adjustable guying kit to suit upto 40ft masts .. **£49.95**
GUYKIT-P10 Complete light duty/portable guying kit to suit upto 40ft masts **£29.95**
SPIDER-3 Fixed 3 point mast collar for guy ropes..... **£4.95**
PTP-20 Pole to pole clamp to clamp up to 2" to 2"..... **£5.95**
DPC-W Wire dipole centre to suit either 300 or 450ohm ladder line **£4.95**
DPC-S Wire dipole centre with SO239 to suit cable feed connections **£5.95**
DPC-A Dipole centre to suit ½ inch aluminium tube with terminal connections ... **£6.95**
DPC-38 Dipole centre with SO239 socket with two 3/8th sockets to make mobile dipole **£5.95**
DOGBONE-S Small ribbed wire insulator..... **£1.00**
DOGBONE-L Large ribbed wire insulator **£1.50**
DOGBONE-C Small ceramic wire insulator **£1.00**
EARTHROD-C 4ft copper earth rod and clamp **£19.95**
EARTHROD-CP 4ft copper plated earth rod and clamp **£14.95**
G5RV-ES In-line SO239 replacement socket for 300 or 450 ohm ladder line..... **£4.95**
AMA-10 Self amalgamating tape for connection joints, 10m length..... **£7.50**

Mounting Hardware & Clamps

We have all the mounting brackets you could possible want – for all options see our website

TRIPOD-HDA Free standing, heavy duty, fold away tripod, which adjusts from 50-65mm **£149.95**
TRIPOD-25L Free standing heavy duty tripod to suit masts 65mm or less..... **£79.95**
TRIPOD-20L Free standing heavy duty tripod to suit masts 2 inch or less **£74.95**
TRIPOD-15L Free standing heavy duty tripod to suit masts 1.5 inch or less **£69.95**
TK-36 Heavy duty galvanised pair of T & K brackets, 36 inches total length..... **£49.95**
TK-24 Heavy duty galvanised pair of T & K brackets, 24 inches total length..... **£24.95**
TK-18 Heavy duty galvanised pair of T & K brackets, 18 inches total length..... **£19.95**
TK-12 Heavy duty galvanised pair of T & K brackets, 12 inches total length..... **£17.95**
SO-9 Heavy duty galvanised single stand off bracket, 9 inches total length **£9.00**
SO-6 Heavy duty galvanised single stand off bracket, 9 inches total length **£6.00**
CHIM-D Heavy duty galvanised chimney lashing kit with all fixings, suitable for upto 2 inch **£19.95**
CAR-PLATE Drive on bracket with vertical up stand to suit 1.5 or 2" mounting pole .. **£19.95**
CROSS-2 Heavy duty cross over plate to suit 1.5 to 2" vertical to horizontal pole**£14.95**
JOIN-200 Heavy duty 8 nut joining sleeve to connect 2 X 2" poles together..... **£16.95**
PTM-S Pole mounting bracket with SO239 for mobile whips, suits upto 2" pole . **£19.95**

Antenna Rotators *See website for full details*

We stock all the most popular rotators to suit all requirements

AR-300XL Great entry level rotator, but strong enough for all VHF/UHF yagi antennas **£79.95**
Yaesu G-450 Medium duty rotator complete with 25m of control cable **£319.95**
Yaesu G-1000DXC Heavy duty rotator – massive maximum verticla load 200kg.. **£449.95**

bhi

NES10-2 Mk3 noise eliminating speaker ..**£109.95**
The NES10-2MKII Noise Eliminating Speaker removes unwanted background noise, hiss, hash computer hash, plasma TV interference, white noise etc from speech so that you can hear the speech much more clearly.

DESKTOP "noise away" robust base station speaker..... **£154.95**
The Desk Top "Noise Away" is a stylish robust base station speaker for use in radio communications, especially amateur radio

Telescopic Masts

TMA-1 Aluminium mast ★ 4 sections 170cm each ★ 45mm to 30mm ★ Approx 20ft erect 6ft collapsed..... **£119.95**
TMA-2 Aluminium mast ★ 8 sections 170cm each ★ 65mm to 30mm ★ Approx 40ft erect 6ft collapsed..... **£199.95**
TMF-1 Fibreglass mast ★ 4 sections 160cm each ★ 50mm to 30mm ★ Approx 20ft erect 6ft collapsed **£129.95**

TMF-1.5 Fibreglass mast ★ 5 sections 200cm each ★ 60mm to 30mm ★ Approx 30ft erect 8ft collapsed..... **£179.95**
TMF-2 Fibreglass mast ★ 5 sections 240cm each ★ 60mm to 30mm ★ Approx 40ft erect 9ft collapsed **£199.95**
TMF-3 Fiberglass mast * 6 sections 240cm each * 65-23mm * Approx 50ft erect 8ft collapsed..... **£249.95**

20ft Mast Sets

(5ft Sections)

These heavy duty masts sets have a lovely push fit swaged sections to give a strong mast set. Ideal for portable or permanent installations . . . also available singly

MSP-125 4 section 1.25inch OD mast set... **£29.95**
MSP-150 4 section 1.50inch OD mast set... **£39.95**
MSP-175 4 section 1.75inch OD mast set... **£49.95**
MSP-200 4 section 2.00inch OD mast set... **£59.95**
MSPX-150 4 section 1.50 inch 5mm scaffold gauge (very heavy duty) **£69.95**

Portable Telescopic Masts

LMA-S Length 17.6ft open 4ft closed 2-1" diameter..... **£79.95**
LMA-M Length 26ft open 5.5ft closed 2-1" diameter..... **£89.95**
LMA-L Length 33ft open 7.2ft closed 2-1" diameter..... **£99.95**
CARPLATE-HDT brilliant drive on plate with tilt – ideal to be used in conjunction with the portable telescopic masts and only..... **£39.95**

Patch Leads

PL58-0.5 ½m Standard RG58 PL259 to PL259 lead **£2.95**
PL58-10 10m Standard RG58 PL259 to PL259 lead **£7.95**
PL58-30 30m Standard RG58 PL259 to PL259 lead **£14.95**
PL58M-0.5 ½m Mil Spec RG58 PL259 to PL259 lead **£3.95**
PL58M-10 10m Mil Spec RG58 PL259 to PL259 lead **£10.95**
PL58M-30 30m Mil Spec RG58 PL259 to PL259 lead **£24.95**
PL213-10 10m Mil Spec RG213 PL259 to PL259 lead **£14.95**
PL213-30 30m Mil Spec RG213 PL259 to PL259 lead **£34.95**
PL103-10 10m Mil Spec Westflex 103 PL259 to PL259 lead **£29.95**
PL103-30 30m Mil Spec Westflex 103 PL259 to PL259 lead **£59.95**
(All other leads and lengths available, ie. BNC to N-type, etc. Please phone for details)

Connectors

PL259/6mm Standard plug for RG58 ..... **£0.75p**
PL259/9mm Standard plug for RG213 ..... **£0.75p**
PL259/7mm Standard plug for Mini8 ..... **£1.00p**
PL259/6C Compression type for RG58 ..... **£2.50p**
PL259/9C Compression type for RG213..... **£2.50p**
PL259/103C Compression type for Westflex 103..... **£5.00**
NTYPE/6 Compression type plug for RG58..... **£3.50**
NTYPE/9 Compression type plug for RG213..... **£3.50**
NTYPE/103 Compression type plug for westflex 103 .... **£6.00**
BNC/6 Compression type for RG58 ..... **£1.50**
BNC/9 Compression type for RG213..... **£3.50**
SO239/N Adapter to convert PL259 to N-Type male **£3.50**
NTYPE/PL Adapter to convert N-Type to PL259 ..... **£3.50**
BNC/PL Adapter to convert BNC to PL259..... **£2.00**
BNC/N Adapter to convert BNC to N-Type male..... **£3.50**
BNC/SMA Adapter to convert modern SMA radio to suit BNC.... **£3.95**
SO239/SMA Adapter to convert modern SMA radio to suit SO239 .. **£3.95**
PL259/38 Adapter to convert SO239 fitting to 38th thread **£3.95**

New lower prices!

MFJ Antenna Tuners

See our website for full details.

AUTOMATIC TUNERS

MFJ-925 Super compact 1.8-30MHz 200W **£169.95**
MFJ-926 remote Mobile ATU 1.6-30MHz 200W..... **£419.95**
MFJ-927 Compact with Power Injector 1.8-30MHz 200W..... **£249.95**
MFJ-928 Compact with Power Injector 1.8 30MHz 200W..... **£199.95**
MFJ-929 Compact with Random Wire Option 1.8-30MHz 200W **£209.95**
MFJ-991B 1.8-30MHz 150W SSB/100W CW ATU..... **£209.95**
MFJ-993B 1.8-30MHz 300W SSB/150W CW ATU..... **£249.95**
MFJ-994B 1.8-30MHz 600W SSB/300W CW ATU..... **£339.95**
MFJ-998 1.8-30MHz 1.5kW..... **£649.95**

MANUAL TUNERS

MFJ-16010 1.8-30MHz 20W random wire tuner..... **£69.95**
MFJ-902 3.5-30MHz 150W mini travel tuner..... **£99.95**
MFJ-902H 3.5-30MHz 150W mini travel tuner with 4:1 balun..... **£124.95**
MFJ-904 3.5-30MHz 150W mini travel tuner with SWR/PWR..... **£129.95**
MFJ-904H 3.5-30MHz 150W mini travel tuner with SWR/PWR 4:1 balun **£149.95**
MFJ-901B 1.8-30MHz 200W Versa tuner..... **£109.95**
MFJ-971 1.8-30MHz 300W portable tuner **£119.95**
MFJ-945E 1.8-54MHz 300W tuner with meter..... **£129.95**
MFJ-941E 1.8-30MHz 300W Versa tuner 2..... **£139.95**
MFJ-948 1.8-30MHz 300W deluxe Versa tuner..... **£159.95**
MFJ-949E 1.8-30MHz 300W deluxe Versa tuner with DL..... **£179.95**
MFJ-934 1.8-30MHz 300W tuner complete with artificial GND ... **£199.95**
MFJ-974B 3.6-54MHz 300W tuner with X-needle SWR/WATT..... **£189.95**
MFJ-969 1.8-54MHz 300W all band tuner..... **£209.95**
MFJ-962D 1.8-30MHz 1500W high power tuner..... **£289.95**
MFJ-986 1.8-30MHz 300W high power differential tuner..... **£349.95**
MFJ-989D 1.8-30MHz 1500W high power roller tuner..... **£389.95**
MFJ-976 1.8-30MHz 1500W balanced line tuner with X-needle SWR/WATT **£469.95**

MFJ Analysers

MFJ-229 UHF Digital Analyser 270-480MHz **£199.95**
MFJ-249B Digital Analyser 1.8-170MHz..... **£259.95**
MFJ-259B Digital Analyser 1.8-170MHz..... **£259.95**
MFJ-269 Digital Analyser 1.8-450MHz..... **£349.95**
MFJ-269PRO Digital Analyser 1.8-170/415-450MHz..... **£379.95**

LDG Tuners

LDG Z-817 1.8-54MHz ideal for the Yaesu FT-817..... **£122.95**
LDG Z-100 Plus 1.8-54MHz the most popular LDG tuner... **£143.95**
LDG IT-100 1.8-54MHz ideal for IC-7000..... **£159.95**
LDG Z-11 Pro 1.8-54MHz great portable tuner **£159.95**
LDG KT-100 1.8-54MHz ideal for most Kenwood radios **£174.95**
LDG AT-897Plus 1.8-54MHz for use with Yaesu FT-897..... **£183.95**
LDG AT-100 Pro 1.8-54MHz..... **£194.95**
LDG AT-200 Pro 1.8-54MHz..... **£214.95**
LDG AT-1000 Pro 1.8-54MHz continuously..... **£509.95**
LDG AT-600Pro 1.8-54MHz with upto 600W SSB **£329.95**
"New" LDG YT-450 designed for FT-450 & FT-950 in stock now..... **£219.95**

AVAIR SWR Meters

AV-20 (3.5-150MHz) (Power to 300W)..... **£34.95**
AV-40 (144-470MHz) (Power to 150W)..... **£34.95**
AV-201 (1.8-160MHz) (Power to 1000W) **£49.95**
AV-400 (14-525MHz) (Power to 400W) **£49.95**
AV-601 (1.8-160/140-525MHz) (Power to 1000W)..... **£69.95**
AV-1000 (1.8-160/430-450/800-930/1240-1300MHz) (Power to 400W) **£79.95**

MOONRAKER Power Supplies

PS30SWII 25A continuous switch mode PSU with variable output voltage and cigar socket also includes noise offset function. All for just **£89.95**
QJ-PS30II 30A continuous, includes lovely large meter displays and large rear terminals for that thick power cable on high powered rigs. Amazing at just..... **£79.95**
QJ-PS50II 50A continuous, same as above with lovely large displays and large rear terminals for that thick power cable on high powered rigs. 50AMPS for under a ton!
.....**£99.95** (into offer only).

New Reels

New 50m Reels
military spec RG58 .....only **£24.95**
Now longer do you need to buy 100m to get a drum – perfect for any shack

Happy Xmas to all our customers – thanks for making 2010 the best to date

ALL PICTURES ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

Yaesu FT-950 Transceiver

Direct lineage from the legendary FT DX 9000 and FT-2000

HF/50 MHz 100 W Transceiver
FT-950

- Triple-conversion super-heterodyne receiver architecture, using 69.450 MHz 1st IF
- Eight narrow, band-pass filters in the RF stage eliminate out of band interference and protect the powerful 1st IF
- 1st IF 3 kHz Roofing filter included
- High-speed Direct Digital Synthesizer (DDS) and high-spec Digital PLL for outstanding Local Oscillator performance
- Original YAESU IF DSP advanced design, provides comfortable and effective reception. IF SHIFT / IF WIDTH / CONTOUR / NOTCH / DNR
- DSP enhancement of Transmit SSB/AM signal quality with Parametric Microphone Equalizer and Speech Processor
- Built-in high stability TCXO (0.5 ppm at room temperature)
- Built-in automatic antenna tuner ATU, with 100 memories
- Powerful CW operating capabilities for CW enthusiasts including CW Zero-in and CW Spot features
- Five Voice Message memories, with the optional DVS-6 unit
- Large Multi-colour VFD (Vacuum Fluorescent Display)
- Optional Data Management Unit (DMU-2000) permits display of various operating conditions, transceiver status and station logging.
- Optional RF μ-Tune Ultra Sharp Preselector System for 160 m, 80/40 m and 30/20 m Bands

Optional, YAESU Exclusive, Fully-Automatic -Tuning Preselector System!

Fully automatic, Ultra-sharp, External μ-Tuning Preselector (optional) features a 1.1" (28 mm) Coil for High Q

On the lower Amateur bands, strong signal voltages can impinge on a receiver and create noise and intermod that can cover up the weak signals you're trying to pull through. YAESU engineers developed the μ (Mu) Tuning system for the FT DX 9000/FT-2000, which is now available as an option for the FT-950. There are three modules available, the MTU-160, MTU-80/40, and MTU-30/20); these may be connected externally, using the optional base kit, with no internal modification required.
When the μ-Tuning module is engaged, the VRF system is bypassed, but the fixed Bandpass Filters are still in the received signal path.

Optional External Data Management Unit (DMU-2000) Provides Many Display Capabilities

Enjoy the ultimate in operating ease by adding the DMU-2000!

Enjoy the same displays that are available with the FT DX 9000 and FT-2000: Band Scope, Audio Scope, X-Y Oscilloscope, World Clock, Rotator Control, Extensive Transceiver Status Displays, and Station Logging Capability. These extensive functions are displayed on your user-supplied computer monitor.

Shown with after-market keyer paddle, keyboard, and monitor (not supplied).

DMU-2000
Data Management Unit (option)

For the latest Yaesu news, visit us on the Internet:
http://www.yaesu.co.uk

Specifications subject to change without notice. Some accessories and/or options may be standard in some areas. Frequency coverage may differ in some countries. Check with your local Yaesu dealer for specific details.

YAESU
Choice of the World's top DX'ers